

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:59,840 --> 00:00:57,830  
all right good evening what is up

2  
00:01:01,370 --> 00:00:59,850  
everybody okay all right we're gonna do

3  
00:01:03,500 --> 00:01:01,380  
something a little bit different tonight

4  
00:01:06,200 --> 00:01:03,510  
this is a you know our little pre-show

5  
00:01:09,800 --> 00:01:06,210  
show we go live here in a three and a

6  
00:01:12,109 --> 00:01:09,810  
half minutes but first off welcome

7  
00:01:16,219 --> 00:01:12,119  
everybody we're gonna do a simulcast out

8  
00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:16,229  
to a YouTube as well and you know just

9  
00:01:21,710 --> 00:01:18,479  
say hello every but it's everybody out

10  
00:01:22,760 --> 00:01:21,720  
there in YouTube land and I just thought

11  
00:01:25,760 --> 00:01:22,770  
we'd do something different tonight

12  
00:01:27,710 --> 00:01:25,770  
anyway open lines Jon Rappoport is going

13  
00:01:32,270 --> 00:01:27,720

to be here in a few short minutes with

14

00:01:34,370 --> 00:01:32,280

his no more fake newsroom live and we're

15

00:01:36,859 --> 00:01:34,380

just about ready to start the show first

16

00:01:41,180 --> 00:01:36,869

I would like to say our thoughts prayers

17

00:01:43,219 --> 00:01:41,190

are with everybody of in the southeast

18

00:01:45,499 --> 00:01:43,229

man from from Texas all the way to

19

00:01:47,600 --> 00:01:45,509

Florida throughout the Caribbean we've

20

00:01:49,010 --> 00:01:47,610

got two more hurricanes brewing out

21

00:01:52,219 --> 00:01:49,020

there to come in behind

22

00:01:55,430 --> 00:01:52,229

herma and Irma which is coming in behind

23

00:01:58,250 --> 00:01:55,440

Harvey and then of course we have all of

24

00:02:01,310 --> 00:01:58,260

the wildfires that are burning across

25

00:02:04,219 --> 00:02:01,320

the country and and certainly surrounded

26

00:02:08,539 --> 00:02:04,229

us and the bunker here in Burbank all of

27

00:02:12,860 --> 00:02:08,549

last week and it's it's crazy times we

28

00:02:15,530 --> 00:02:12,870

have the coronal mass ejection yesterday

29

00:02:17,390 --> 00:02:15,540

today that is affecting everything - we

30

00:02:19,729 --> 00:02:17,400

just came off of the Eclipse is that's

31

00:02:24,050 --> 00:02:19,739

what is causing all of this I don't know

32

00:02:30,280 --> 00:02:24,060

but it's just crazy crazy stuff going on

33

00:02:33,410 --> 00:02:30,290

and I just I just want to be perky

34

00:02:35,360 --> 00:02:33,420

so we'll take phone calls tonight open

35

00:02:37,520 --> 00:02:35,370

lines all night long Jon Rappoport will

36

00:02:39,890 --> 00:02:37,530

be here at the bottom of the hour with

37

00:02:43,789 --> 00:02:39,900

his no more fake newsroom live and again

38

00:02:47,810 --> 00:02:43,799

welcome to everybody out there and also

39

00:02:52,520 --> 00:02:47,820

I wanted to let you guys know that this

40

00:02:58,600 --> 00:02:52,530

t-shirt that I'm wearing is a it's a

41

00:03:03,470 --> 00:02:58,610

fifty dollar friggin t-shirt just I mean

42

00:03:05,600 --> 00:03:03,480

it's kind of nice so that's why I'm

43

00:03:07,160 --> 00:03:05,610

wearing it I'm not in my underwear okay

44

00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:07,170

so why let's do it

45

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:09,680

it's uh fade to black Fator night and

46

00:03:16,430 --> 00:03:14,640

technically this is episode 717

47

00:03:18,830 --> 00:03:16,440

all right everybody I'm your host Amy

48

00:03:22,580 --> 00:03:18,840

Church and that goes out to everybody in

49

00:03:24,680 --> 00:03:22,590

YouTube ville out there tonight and by

50

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:24,690

the way we've shut off the chat because

51  
00:03:30,650 --> 00:03:28,560  
the chat is is distracting so that's off

52  
00:03:31,640 --> 00:03:30,660  
if I could have turned off comments I

53  
00:03:35,210 --> 00:03:31,650  
would have done that too

54  
00:03:39,020 --> 00:03:35,220  
yeah I sure would have so enjoy the show

55  
00:05:19,980 --> 00:03:39,030  
and we go live now in 60 seconds day

56  
00:05:19,990 --> 00:06:05,640  
[Music]

57  
00:06:15,000 --> 00:06:06,670  
[Applause]

58  
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,810  
[Music]

59  
00:06:30,730 --> 00:06:20,560  
[Applause]

60  
00:06:38,830 --> 00:06:35,110  
[Music]

61  
00:06:42,790 --> 00:06:38,840  
this hope radio for the masses headliner

62  
00:06:44,650 --> 00:06:42,800  
between July 8 1947 the army airport who

63  
00:06:46,689 --> 00:06:44,660

has announced are applying this type of

64

00:06:49,629 --> 00:06:46,699

sound and is now in the possession of

65

00:06:53,680 --> 00:06:49,639

the army the game is rigged changed the

66

00:06:56,920 --> 00:06:53,690

game changer I occasionally think how

67

00:07:00,700 --> 00:06:56,930

quickly our differences worldwide would

68

00:07:05,040 --> 00:07:00,710

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

69

00:07:05,050 --> 00:07:08,700

[Applause]

70

00:07:14,970 --> 00:07:11,880

do black with your host Jimmy Church on

71

00:07:20,279 --> 00:07:14,980

the game changer radio network and a GRA

72

00:07:20,289 --> 00:07:23,050

I need your help

73

00:07:31,100 --> 00:07:25,420

1985

74

00:07:39,370 --> 00:07:33,290

with jimmy touch on the game change in

75

00:07:46,000 --> 00:07:43,630

all right good evening how you doing how

76

00:07:52,410 --> 00:07:46,010

you doing how you doing

77

00:08:00,630 --> 00:07:52,420

fade to black bespoke radio for the

78

00:08:05,500 --> 00:08:00,640

masses yeah man today's Thursday

79

00:08:11,170 --> 00:08:05,510

September 7th 248 days into the new year

80

00:08:13,420 --> 00:08:11,180

just 117 days left we are live from a

81

00:08:15,100 --> 00:08:13,430

bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

82

00:08:17,380 --> 00:08:15,110

California and I would like to welcome

83

00:08:21,790 --> 00:08:17,390

everybody listening all around the world

84

00:08:24,010 --> 00:08:21,800

all across the United States hither and

85

00:08:27,160 --> 00:08:24,020

thither to and fro back and forth up and

86

00:08:28,090 --> 00:08:27,170

down east and west north and south far

87

00:08:31,900 --> 00:08:28,100

and near

88

00:08:34,480 --> 00:08:31,910

this is fade to black for kjc are the

89

00:08:37,360 --> 00:08:34,490

game changer network and k g ra the

90

00:08:39,250 --> 00:08:37,370

planet i'm your host jimmy church what

91

00:08:42,909 --> 00:08:39,260

is cracking everybody let's get this

92

00:08:46,960 --> 00:08:42,919

glowing man it's Thursday Fator night

93

00:08:51,400 --> 00:08:46,970

I'm in the chair open lines all night

94

00:08:52,480 --> 00:08:51,410

long tonight's John Rappaport's good to

95

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:52,490

be here with there's no more fake

96

00:08:57,820 --> 00:08:54,320

newsroom live and that'll be at the

97

00:09:01,840 --> 00:08:57,830

bottom of the hour one of the smartest

98

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:01,850

guys on the planet and you know we have

99

00:09:06,820 --> 00:09:04,880

the honor of having John come in here

100

00:09:09,940 --> 00:09:06,830

every single Thursday night for you

101  
00:09:13,360 --> 00:09:09,950  
fader knots follow us on twitter IG a

102  
00:09:16,030 --> 00:09:13,370  
church radio simple enough at J church

103  
00:09:19,660 --> 00:09:16,040  
radio that's what you want to do now you

104  
00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:19,670  
want to get in on the action the sandbox

105  
00:09:26,740 --> 00:09:24,320  
is hashtag F to be on Twitter hashtag F

106  
00:09:29,080 --> 00:09:26,750  
to be we've got a couple of chat rooms

107  
00:09:32,140 --> 00:09:29,090  
where you can go and hang out if 140

108  
00:09:35,080 --> 00:09:32,150  
characters limits your creativity and go

109  
00:09:37,620 --> 00:09:35,090  
over to a kg RA the planet and jump in

110  
00:09:41,380 --> 00:09:37,630  
there you can go over to Spreaker and

111  
00:09:44,050 --> 00:09:41,390  
get in on that chat room too okay and

112  
00:09:46,000 --> 00:09:44,060  
very simple any questions or comments

113  
00:09:50,579 --> 00:09:46,010

during the show tonight or any other

114

00:09:53,000 --> 00:09:50,589

night for that matter is hashtag f2b q

115

00:09:56,120 --> 00:09:53,010

fade to black

116

00:09:59,480 --> 00:09:56,130

you can email now throughout the show

117

00:10:01,610 --> 00:09:59,490

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm now you

118

00:10:03,760 --> 00:10:01,620

just got to make the email good because

119

00:10:09,230 --> 00:10:03,770

it doesn't come in straight in here

120

00:10:12,680 --> 00:10:09,240

during the pre-show was a flashing the

121

00:10:14,960 --> 00:10:12,690

camera around the bunker and so

122

00:10:17,420 --> 00:10:14,970

everybody could kind of see what's going

123

00:10:22,390 --> 00:10:17,430

on in here there are you know six

124

00:10:25,730 --> 00:10:22,400

computer monitors all over the place so

125

00:10:29,870 --> 00:10:25,740

I've got everything up in front of me

126  
00:10:32,000 --> 00:10:29,880  
Twitter email chat rooms the video links

127  
00:10:34,940 --> 00:10:32,010  
are over here and that's the audio and

128  
00:10:36,860 --> 00:10:34,950  
and playback here the network setup if

129  
00:10:41,210 --> 00:10:36,870  
you were looking that is here this is

130  
00:10:44,180 --> 00:10:41,220  
the network feed here and phone calls

131  
00:10:47,870 --> 00:10:44,190  
phone calls and then of course Rita's

132  
00:10:50,780 --> 00:10:47,880  
direct messaging in here to me that

133  
00:10:52,490 --> 00:10:50,790  
constantly tells me you know how to

134  
00:10:52,970 --> 00:10:52,500  
behave on the air and that's going on

135  
00:10:54,980 --> 00:10:52,980  
over here

136  
00:10:57,050 --> 00:10:54,990  
okay so boom ba ba ba ba boom

137  
00:10:58,250 --> 00:10:57,060  
everything is up in front of me come and

138  
00:11:01,580 --> 00:10:58,260

hang out alright

139

00:11:04,640 --> 00:11:01,590

ah let's get this show crack and I am so

140

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:04,650

excited there is nothing like a Thursday

141

00:11:12,200 --> 00:11:08,880

night for me open lines whether it's

142

00:11:16,160 --> 00:11:12,210

here in the bunker on fade to black or

143

00:11:18,590 --> 00:11:16,170

over at coast to coast am when I get to

144

00:11:21,380 --> 00:11:18,600

sit in for George Noory over there on

145

00:11:24,110 --> 00:11:21,390

Friday nights and do open lines over

146

00:11:26,000 --> 00:11:24,120

there it is definitely without question

147

00:11:27,860 --> 00:11:26,010

my favorite night of the week love love

148

00:11:29,510 --> 00:11:27,870

all the guests the guests are great and

149

00:11:32,540 --> 00:11:29,520

you know that's the backbone of the show

150

00:11:35,480 --> 00:11:32,550

but this this family this audience has

151  
00:11:37,640 --> 00:11:35,490  
gotten so big and hanging out with you

152  
00:11:39,950 --> 00:11:37,650  
guys and and first-time callers and

153  
00:11:41,780 --> 00:11:39,960  
experiences and and things that you want

154  
00:11:44,000 --> 00:11:41,790  
to share with the world and just have a

155  
00:11:46,280 --> 00:11:44,010  
conversation it's it's it's the best

156  
00:11:49,970 --> 00:11:46,290  
night of the week for me I just I just

157  
00:11:52,700 --> 00:11:49,980  
get to come in and wing it and and have

158  
00:11:58,430 --> 00:11:52,710  
fun so let's do that tonight because

159  
00:12:01,460 --> 00:11:58,440  
right now we have a lot of trauma in the

160  
00:12:04,310 --> 00:12:01,470  
world right now and I know it it goes

161  
00:12:06,240 --> 00:12:04,320  
without saying it's it's everywhere that

162  
00:12:10,050 --> 00:12:06,250  
you look it's in the media your friend

163  
00:12:12,110 --> 00:12:10,060

your family your co-workers everybody is

164

00:12:15,300 --> 00:12:12,120

talking about what's going on right now

165

00:12:17,790 --> 00:12:15,310

we just went through last week here in

166

00:12:20,040 --> 00:12:17,800

Burbank we were surrounded with a

167

00:12:23,790 --> 00:12:20,050

wildfire the largest in Los Angeles

168

00:12:25,800 --> 00:12:23,800

County history went down last week they

169

00:12:27,660 --> 00:12:25,810

got it under control we did get but

170

00:12:29,790 --> 00:12:27,670

literally we're standing in our front

171

00:12:32,910 --> 00:12:29,800

yard watching the mountains burn right

172

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:32,920

in front of us and you know planes

173

00:12:36,600 --> 00:12:35,200

coming in dropping what it was just just

174

00:12:40,620 --> 00:12:36,610

crazy right

175

00:12:44,580 --> 00:12:40,630

and then Harvey kicks in and and

176  
00:12:46,890 --> 00:12:44,590  
devastates Texas in Houston so that's

177  
00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:46,900  
going on wildfires all over the country

178  
00:12:53,820 --> 00:12:50,160  
now we've got arma bearing down on on

179  
00:12:56,940 --> 00:12:53,830  
florida tearing up islands in its path

180  
00:13:00,120 --> 00:12:56,950  
all the way across heading west now it

181  
00:13:03,720 --> 00:13:00,130  
looks like it's gonna directly hit Key

182  
00:13:06,120 --> 00:13:03,730  
Largo and then move north and go plow

183  
00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,130  
right through Dade and Broward County

184  
00:13:12,090 --> 00:13:08,880  
and and go right up the eastern seaboard

185  
00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:12,100  
through Florida crazy and this is a

186  
00:13:20,610 --> 00:13:17,920  
category 5 180 mile an hour sustained

187  
00:13:23,400 --> 00:13:20,620  
winds so we've got all of this this

188  
00:13:26,400 --> 00:13:23,410

trauma going on so let's just kick it

189

00:13:29,520 --> 00:13:26,410

tonight let's let's have some fun and

190

00:13:32,850 --> 00:13:29,530

let's try to escape all of this and on

191

00:13:35,760 --> 00:13:32,860

top of that if that wasn't the bad news

192

00:13:39,480 --> 00:13:35,770

of of the year right what's been going

193

00:13:41,730 --> 00:13:39,490

on with a nature around the world today

194

00:13:45,600 --> 00:13:41,740

finally you knew this was gonna happen

195

00:13:49,770 --> 00:13:45,610

sooner or later and it happened over the

196

00:13:52,260 --> 00:13:49,780

last month and that is Equifax Equifax

197

00:13:55,650 --> 00:13:52,270

said today you know the credit reporting

198

00:14:01,410 --> 00:13:55,660

company said today that the personal

199

00:14:04,560 --> 00:14:01,420

details the personal details of 143

200

00:14:07,110 --> 00:14:04,570

million Americans the United States

201  
00:14:11,280 --> 00:14:07,120  
consumers were potentially accessed by

202  
00:14:13,230 --> 00:14:11,290  
hackers between mid May and July now I

203  
00:14:19,320 --> 00:14:13,240  
want you to take note of what I just

204  
00:14:21,090 --> 00:14:19,330  
said that is almost half half of the

205  
00:14:23,950 --> 00:14:21,100  
country

206  
00:14:25,690 --> 00:14:23,960  
whoever you are sitting next to now if

207  
00:14:31,210 --> 00:14:25,700  
you didn't get it

208  
00:14:33,940 --> 00:14:31,220  
whoever sitting next to you did half go

209  
00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:33,950  
to work tomorrow take a look around half

210  
00:14:39,160 --> 00:14:37,760  
of your co-workers now have their

211  
00:14:42,550 --> 00:14:39,170  
personal information in the hands of

212  
00:14:46,090 --> 00:14:42,560  
hackers cyber criminals have accessed

213  
00:14:49,870 --> 00:14:46,100

the most sensitive of information

214

00:14:53,470 --> 00:14:49,880

including of course names Social

215

00:14:56,890 --> 00:14:53,480

Security numbers birth dates addresses

216

00:15:00,810 --> 00:14:56,900

and even the numbers of some driver's

217

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:00,820

licenses 143 million people

218

00:15:04,990 --> 00:15:03,440

additionally Equifax said that the

219

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:05,000

credit card numbers for about two

220

00:15:13,090 --> 00:15:08,480

hundred and nine thousand customers were

221

00:15:15,970 --> 00:15:13,100

exposed all of the personal identifying

222

00:15:19,390 --> 00:15:15,980

information it was bound to happen

223

00:15:21,400 --> 00:15:19,400

sooner or later now where this goes from

224

00:15:24,040 --> 00:15:21,410

here the first thing I'm just gonna give

225

00:15:29,410 --> 00:15:24,050

everybody advice right now if you don't

226

00:15:32,980 --> 00:15:29,420

have some credit reporting you know

227

00:15:36,430 --> 00:15:32,990

LifeLock or something you better get it

228

00:15:38,650 --> 00:15:36,440

now number one number two you bet you

229

00:15:41,680 --> 00:15:38,660

had better call your bank and start

230

00:15:45,840 --> 00:15:41,690

checking things because it is out of

231

00:15:49,090 --> 00:15:45,850

control now at this point half half half

232

00:15:50,980 --> 00:15:49,100

of the social security numbers in the

233

00:15:52,660 --> 00:15:50,990

United States now what's gonna go down

234

00:15:55,090 --> 00:15:52,670

you're gonna get a new social security

235

00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:55,100

number if that was compromised you know

236

00:16:03,220 --> 00:15:59,600

I I don't know then and the the blowback

237

00:16:07,600 --> 00:16:03,230

we're gonna feel it over the next coming

238

00:16:09,970 --> 00:16:07,610

years but Equifax got hacked I don't

239

00:16:12,100 --> 00:16:09,980

know what is next and you know and this

240

00:16:13,770 --> 00:16:12,110

is this is the tripi thing listen to

241

00:16:17,230 --> 00:16:13,780

what I'm saying

242

00:16:18,940 --> 00:16:17,240

Equifax and any of the credit reporting

243

00:16:21,100 --> 00:16:18,950

companies and if you've ever gone to a

244

00:16:24,220 --> 00:16:21,110

credit reporting company and got a full

245

00:16:26,740 --> 00:16:24,230

background on everything on you and see

246

00:16:31,150 --> 00:16:26,750

what they have on you and you can do it

247

00:16:33,460 --> 00:16:31,160

I've done it it will shock you it will

248

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:33,470

shock you what they know they know more

249

00:16:38,319 --> 00:16:33,920

about

250

00:16:39,240 --> 00:16:38,329

you then your husband or wife does trust

251  
00:16:41,889 --> 00:16:39,250  
me

252  
00:16:44,530 --> 00:16:41,899  
think about what I'm saying they know

253  
00:16:51,310 --> 00:16:44,540  
more about you than your parents know

254  
00:16:54,250 --> 00:16:51,320  
about you absolutely insane insane okay

255  
00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:54,260  
I talk about this all the time it's you

256  
00:17:01,660 --> 00:16:58,880  
know hacking nothing is safe nothing not

257  
00:17:04,360 --> 00:17:01,670  
nothing is safe if they want to get to

258  
00:17:06,520 --> 00:17:04,370  
it they will and and I've talked to the

259  
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:06,530  
and interviewed the most brilliant

260  
00:17:12,039 --> 00:17:08,000  
hackers in the world have been on this

261  
00:17:14,230 --> 00:17:12,049  
show and and those hackers no other

262  
00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:14,240  
actors that are better than them and

263  
00:17:18,880 --> 00:17:16,959

they also tell me the same thing yeah

264

00:17:22,900 --> 00:17:18,890

give me two minutes

265

00:17:25,840 --> 00:17:22,910

give me five minutes just tell me what

266

00:17:29,140 --> 00:17:25,850

to do and it can get done

267

00:17:31,600 --> 00:17:29,150

all we need is a target that's all we

268

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,610

need and we can go get it done think

269

00:17:36,580 --> 00:17:33,919

about that all right don't forget to

270

00:17:39,490 --> 00:17:36,590

subscribe to our podcast we have over

271

00:17:42,700 --> 00:17:39,500

700 archive shows custom apps Apple

272

00:17:45,039 --> 00:17:42,710

Android all platforms it's just two

273

00:17:47,049 --> 00:17:45,049

dollars a month just go to Jupiter

274

00:17:49,780 --> 00:17:47,059

trader.com click on the podcast banner

275

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:49,790

go to the iTunes Store go to google go

276

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,679

to the Google store download what you

277

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,559

need that's free and then get the app

278

00:17:58,419 --> 00:17:56,720

and then head over to our website go to

279

00:18:00,280 --> 00:17:58,429

libsyn open up your account two dollars

280

00:18:04,120 --> 00:18:00,290

a month there you go updated every

281

00:18:07,330 --> 00:18:04,130

single day or you can become a faint or

282

00:18:09,730 --> 00:18:07,340

not and that's very simple go to the

283

00:18:13,000 --> 00:18:09,740

membership section do both if you want

284

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:13,010

go to the membership section autographed

285

00:18:21,520 --> 00:18:17,120

hats t-shirts all the cool stuff the

286

00:18:23,409 --> 00:18:21,530

bunker cam private email to me only for

287

00:18:27,010 --> 00:18:23,419

you when you become a fader not private

288

00:18:30,159 --> 00:18:27,020

email all of the cool stuff that that

289

00:18:33,880 --> 00:18:30,169

you want including downloadable

290

00:18:36,490 --> 00:18:33,890

downloadable archives commercial free

291

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:36,500

downloadable put it anywhere you want go

292

00:18:40,990 --> 00:18:38,240

and play it put it on your phone you

293

00:18:43,120 --> 00:18:41,000

don't have to use up airtime nothing

294

00:18:44,560 --> 00:18:43,130

like that okay alright put it on the USB

295

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:44,570

Drive take it with you but in the car

296

00:18:49,870 --> 00:18:47,840

right okay do all of that

297

00:18:51,130 --> 00:18:49,880

over in the membership section don't

298

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:51,140

forget to check out all of our sponsors

299

00:18:56,560 --> 00:18:54,559

life change t get the t.com Rivermen

300

00:18:59,769 --> 00:18:56,570

coffee new pharma ancient life oil

301  
00:19:02,980 --> 00:18:59,779  
sacred skulls and studio dome speakers

302  
00:19:04,510 --> 00:19:02,990  
that is our sponsorship family here on

303  
00:19:07,090 --> 00:19:04,520  
fade to black

304  
00:19:09,159 --> 00:19:07,100  
that's how this show happens live for

305  
00:19:11,049 --> 00:19:09,169  
free every single night all right let's

306  
00:19:12,880 --> 00:19:11,059  
get this show crackin happy birthday to

307  
00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:12,890  
today one of my favorite actors today

308  
00:19:24,490 --> 00:19:18,080  
Toby Jones is 51 and our dead guys

309  
00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:24,500  
birthdays today are easy e 1964 to 1995

310  
00:19:29,260 --> 00:19:27,679  
tragically died at the age of 30 the

311  
00:19:32,320 --> 00:19:29,270  
crazy thing about them I know I've

312  
00:19:35,080 --> 00:19:32,330  
talked about this before in the show but

313  
00:19:38,680 --> 00:19:35,090

I had the opportunity to to hang out

314

00:19:40,810 --> 00:19:38,690

with eazy-e of you know just sold him

315

00:19:43,899 --> 00:19:40,820

some gear and and something I hung out

316

00:19:46,570 --> 00:19:43,909

with him like for a few hours a few days

317

00:19:49,299 --> 00:19:46,580

in a row a few hours each day cool guy

318

00:19:50,380 --> 00:19:49,309

smart you know NWA men that's all you

319

00:19:52,720 --> 00:19:50,390

got to say right there right

320

00:19:57,039 --> 00:19:52,730

well anyway and then one day I come home

321

00:19:59,529 --> 00:19:57,049

I turn on the TV and he just died and I

322

00:20:02,200 --> 00:19:59,539

was how was that possible he was sick

323

00:20:04,840 --> 00:20:02,210

and and he looked good when I was with

324

00:20:07,149 --> 00:20:04,850

him but nonetheless eazy-e

325

00:20:09,820 --> 00:20:07,159

little guy to manage man you know about

326

00:20:14,620 --> 00:20:09,830

as big as a beer can little guy talented

327

00:20:15,580 --> 00:20:14,630

Buddy Holly also 1936 in 1959 his

328

00:20:19,419 --> 00:20:15,590

birthday today

329

00:20:21,220 --> 00:20:19,429

also died at the age of 22 two musical

330

00:20:24,519 --> 00:20:21,230

geniuses born on the same day and dying

331

00:20:29,049 --> 00:20:24,529

like that young crazy on this day in

332

00:20:33,820 --> 00:20:29,059

history OTD on this day 1996 Tupac

333

00:20:38,560 --> 00:20:33,830

Shakur is shot in Las Vegas crazy day

334

00:20:40,750 --> 00:20:38,570

right September 7th yeah think about

335

00:20:44,919 --> 00:20:40,760

that he died in a hospital in Las Vegas

336

00:20:51,580 --> 00:20:44,929

a few days later fader fact the name the

337

00:20:55,240 --> 00:20:51,590

first world war was created in 1918 yeah

338

00:20:59,260 --> 00:20:55,250

by a journalist who felt like it

339

00:21:01,780 --> 00:20:59,270

wouldn't be the last so he called it the

340

00:21:03,820 --> 00:21:01,790

first and that is a fader fact

341

00:21:05,620 --> 00:21:03,830

tonight it's Fator night open lines all

342

00:21:07,380 --> 00:21:05,630

night long we've got Jon Rappoport here

343

00:21:10,600 --> 00:21:07,390

but there's no more fake newsroom live

344

00:21:11,920 --> 00:21:10,610

do start off your day every day I know

345

00:21:14,380 --> 00:21:11,930

you want to start it off here but you

346

00:21:17,560 --> 00:21:14,390

can't we start at 7 p.m. every night

347

00:21:21,730 --> 00:21:17,570

Pacific time but start off your day at

348

00:21:24,280 --> 00:21:21,740

no more fake news.com fake news that

349

00:21:25,900 --> 00:21:24,290

those words no more fake news that was

350

00:21:28,030 --> 00:21:25,910

Jon Rappoport 20 years ago

351

00:21:31,120 --> 00:21:28,040

that's how long he's been doing this

352

00:21:33,910 --> 00:21:31,130

start off your day every day at no more

353

00:21:35,560 --> 00:21:33,920

fake news.com all right now

354

00:21:38,380 --> 00:21:35,570

tomorrow our tonight we were supposed to

355

00:21:40,900 --> 00:21:38,390

have a special appearance with Gerald

356

00:21:45,210 --> 00:21:40,910

O'Donnell and we were gonna do remote

357

00:21:49,480 --> 00:21:45,220

viewing but Gerald lives in Miami and

358

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:49,490

the mandatory evacuation orders came in

359

00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:53,120

and he got his family packed up the car

360

00:22:00,160 --> 00:21:56,960

left town he is heading up and to dry

361

00:22:03,340 --> 00:22:00,170

safe ground and we will get him on the

362

00:22:05,140 --> 00:22:03,350

show possibly next week we got to figure

363

00:22:07,480 --> 00:22:05,150

out what what's gonna happen with Erma

364

00:22:10,420 --> 00:22:07,490

but certainly sometime after that if

365

00:22:11,980 --> 00:22:10,430

everything is is good in his world okay

366

00:22:14,920 --> 00:22:11,990

so there you go our thoughts are with

367

00:22:17,770 --> 00:22:14,930

John and/or Gerald and his family the

368

00:22:22,810 --> 00:22:17,780

call-in numbers are 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

369

00:22:24,700 --> 00:22:22,820

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 now let's get the

370

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,710

show crackin and again welcome to

371

00:22:30,600 --> 00:22:26,960

everybody out there in YouTube that

372

00:22:34,510 --> 00:22:30,610

doesn't get to see the live show

373

00:22:36,220 --> 00:22:34,520

youtubers go and usually watch a la lots

374

00:22:38,410 --> 00:22:36,230

of stuff are going live on YouTube these

375

00:22:41,260 --> 00:22:38,420

days but you know everybody's there just

376

00:22:43,960 --> 00:22:41,270

watching videos and and watching the

377

00:22:45,850 --> 00:22:43,970

rebroadcast of this show but now you get

378

00:22:48,790 --> 00:22:45,860

to watch it live so welcome everybody

379

00:22:50,110 --> 00:22:48,800

out there and before I get John in I

380

00:22:53,080 --> 00:22:50,120

wanted to talk about something it

381

00:22:55,420 --> 00:22:53,090

happened today and that is the Pentagon

382

00:22:59,200 --> 00:22:55,430

aside from Equifax and Irma and

383

00:23:03,000 --> 00:22:59,210

everything else that is going on the

384

00:23:07,900 --> 00:23:03,010

Pentagon the Pentagon has many programs

385

00:23:10,840 --> 00:23:07,910

most of it is secret ok there is nothing

386

00:23:14,560 --> 00:23:10,850

more secret than it's secret space

387

00:23:18,519 --> 00:23:14,570

program the SSP

388

00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:18,529

and I just said secret three times in

389

00:23:23,580 --> 00:23:20,000

one sentence

390

00:23:27,879 --> 00:23:23,590

that's all secret it is but with the SSP

391

00:23:29,919 --> 00:23:27,889

we know that it's not that secret we

392

00:23:32,830 --> 00:23:29,929

know it exists we know that there are

393

00:23:34,810 --> 00:23:32,840

departments we know that there's funding

394

00:23:37,930 --> 00:23:34,820

we know that there are divisions they

395

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,940

have a patch right they have a patch

396

00:23:42,220 --> 00:23:39,679

they have a cool logo they have

397

00:23:44,379 --> 00:23:42,230

recruitment videos you can go and watch

398

00:23:46,720 --> 00:23:44,389

those if you want to go check those out

399

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:46,730

but after that we pretty much know

400

00:23:55,119 --> 00:23:52,480

nothing nothing except for the x-37b

401  
00:23:59,139 --> 00:23:55,129  
which i talk about a lot on this show

402  
00:24:01,600 --> 00:23:59,149  
the x-37b a super-secret space drone

403  
00:24:03,700 --> 00:24:01,610  
that looks like a miniature version of

404  
00:24:07,869 --> 00:24:03,710  
the space shuttle but it orbits the

405  
00:24:08,970 --> 00:24:07,879  
earth for for months even years at a

406  
00:24:13,450 --> 00:24:08,980  
time

407  
00:24:18,299 --> 00:24:13,460  
doing what well the Air Force doesn't

408  
00:24:22,960 --> 00:24:18,309  
want to say they just won't this morning

409  
00:24:26,350 --> 00:24:22,970  
SpaceX successfully launched the x-37b

410  
00:24:29,080 --> 00:24:26,360  
from Cape Canaveral in Florida and yes

411  
00:24:31,090 --> 00:24:29,090  
they had to do it in advance of Burma

412  
00:24:36,519 --> 00:24:31,100  
because arm is coming to town

413  
00:24:42,340 --> 00:24:36,529

so SpaceX gets it off right x-37b back

414

00:24:45,389 --> 00:24:42,350

in orbit its latest mission how do I

415

00:24:49,240 --> 00:24:45,399

want to say this is once again secret

416

00:24:51,730 --> 00:24:49,250

it's slated officially for 270 days

417

00:24:54,369 --> 00:24:51,740

almost a year but the Air Force advised

418

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:54,379

in a statement that the actual duration

419

00:25:00,159 --> 00:24:58,159

depends on test objectives on or orbit

420

00:25:02,529 --> 00:25:00,169

vehicle performance and conditions at

421

00:25:04,990 --> 00:25:02,539

the landing facility it's according to

422

00:25:06,430 --> 00:25:05,000

the Air Force in other words there's no

423

00:25:09,580 --> 00:25:06,440

telling how long it's going to be up

424

00:25:13,539 --> 00:25:09,590

there that's the bottom line it could be

425

00:25:15,730 --> 00:25:13,549

a couple of years there's also no

426

00:25:20,169 --> 00:25:15,740

telling what it's going to be doing we

427

00:25:21,730 --> 00:25:20,179

don't know the x-37b if you don't know

428

00:25:25,539 --> 00:25:21,740

looks like this space shuttle without

429

00:25:27,480 --> 00:25:25,549

windows it's tiny I mean compared to the

430

00:25:30,120 --> 00:25:27,490

space shuttle it's tiny

431

00:25:32,640 --> 00:25:30,130

standing not much taller than a person

432

00:25:34,680 --> 00:25:32,650

right so it's you know on its wheel you

433

00:25:38,130 --> 00:25:34,690

know it's little over six feet tall its

434

00:25:41,250 --> 00:25:38,140

wingspan is less than fifteen feet and

435

00:25:45,419 --> 00:25:41,260

it weighs about eleven thousand pounds

436

00:25:51,090 --> 00:25:45,429

but over the course of six flights it

437

00:25:56,160 --> 00:25:51,100

has spent a total of nearly six years in

438

00:25:59,630 --> 00:25:56,170

space think about what I just said give

439

00:26:06,450 --> 00:25:59,640

that give that a little ponder would you

440

00:26:11,340 --> 00:26:06,460

six flights six years the Air Force has

441

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:11,350

its objectives the primary objectives of

442

00:26:18,600 --> 00:26:16,480

the x-37b are twofold first reusable

443

00:26:22,730 --> 00:26:18,610

spacecraft technologies for America's

444

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:22,740

future in space number one to operating

445

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:25,679

experiments which can be returned to and

446

00:26:33,480 --> 00:26:31,600

examined on earth on this latest flight

447

00:26:36,120 --> 00:26:33,490

the Air Force will only say that the

448

00:26:39,780 --> 00:26:36,130

mission is to carry small satellites and

449

00:26:42,140 --> 00:26:39,790

get this to demonstrate I'm quoting to

450

00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:42,150

demonstrate greater opportunities for

451  
00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:46,000  
rapid pace access and on-orbit testing

452  
00:26:53,549 --> 00:26:51,360  
of emerging space technologies say what

453  
00:26:57,960 --> 00:26:53,559  
but does that even mean I'm not even

454  
00:27:01,470 --> 00:26:57,970  
gonna repeat that bears repeating the

455  
00:27:04,260 --> 00:27:01,480  
mission is also significant because it

456  
00:27:09,020 --> 00:27:04,270  
is the first time that Elon Musk and

457  
00:27:12,780 --> 00:27:09,030  
SpaceX are now working for the Air Force

458  
00:27:15,960 --> 00:27:12,790  
now that's pretty trippy the launch took

459  
00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:15,970  
place as the Pentagon started sounding

460  
00:27:22,740 --> 00:27:19,600  
alarms about the importance of having

461  
00:27:24,720 --> 00:27:22,750  
our military orbiting the Earth in case

462  
00:27:31,070 --> 00:27:24,730  
and this is according to the Pentagon

463  
00:27:36,840 --> 00:27:31,080

should war break out and the Pentagon in

464

00:27:38,790 --> 00:27:36,850

talking to all of the bodies in in

465

00:27:40,560 --> 00:27:38,800

Washington I'm referring to the Senate

466

00:27:41,280 --> 00:27:40,570

in the house

467

00:27:44,610 --> 00:27:41,290

the White

468

00:27:46,860 --> 00:27:44,620

that war could possibly break out in

469

00:27:49,710 --> 00:27:46,870

space and they need to prep for it so

470

00:27:51,600 --> 00:27:49,720

then hearing all of this last month the

471

00:27:55,640 --> 00:27:51,610

House of Representatives push for the

472

00:27:58,770 --> 00:27:55,650

creation of a separate space Corps right

473

00:28:01,010 --> 00:27:58,780

that being within the Air Force and this

474

00:28:04,770 --> 00:28:01,020

is where it gets a little bit funky as

475

00:28:08,430 --> 00:28:04,780

secret as the SSP is the secret space

476

00:28:11,490 --> 00:28:08,440

program and it's doc is real doc and

477

00:28:15,630 --> 00:28:11,500

Stark in their scary we have absolutely

478

00:28:18,840 --> 00:28:15,640

no idea what Russia and China are doing

479

00:28:22,260 --> 00:28:18,850

up there we don't have any idea our

480

00:28:25,770 --> 00:28:22,270

military does know by the way but again

481

00:28:29,310 --> 00:28:25,780

here's the crazy part the Pentagon does

482

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:29,320

not want US citizens of the United

483

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,320

States to know what the Pentagon what

484

00:28:38,880 --> 00:28:34,720

they are doing up there they don't want

485

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:38,890

us to know they don't want an official

486

00:28:43,320 --> 00:28:41,200

space core you would think that they

487

00:28:45,390 --> 00:28:43,330

would right no they don't want that they

488

00:28:48,030 --> 00:28:45,400

are trying to clamp down they tried to

489

00:28:50,190 --> 00:28:48,040

get the house to stop it it passed now

490

00:28:53,490 --> 00:28:50,200

it's over in the Senate they are

491

00:28:57,419 --> 00:28:53,500

fighting with the Senate right now to

492

00:29:00,000 --> 00:28:57,429

stop what the house had started why I

493

00:29:02,130 --> 00:29:00,010

mean it's gonna be made public the space

494

00:29:06,090 --> 00:29:02,140

Corps which could possibly make the

495

00:29:08,820 --> 00:29:06,100

money spent official and out in the open

496

00:29:11,850 --> 00:29:08,830

out in the public how many staff are

497

00:29:17,720 --> 00:29:11,860

working all of this would go public the

498

00:29:20,100 --> 00:29:17,730

objectives the goals papers everything

499

00:29:24,570 --> 00:29:20,110

Pentagon doesn't want that the secret

500

00:29:25,530 --> 00:29:24,580

space program is the one thing that we

501

00:29:28,200 --> 00:29:25,540

can't account for

502

00:29:29,820 --> 00:29:28,210

we can't go visit it remember area 51

503

00:29:31,890 --> 00:29:29,830

how secret that we couldn't get out to

504

00:29:34,169 --> 00:29:31,900

area 51 didn't even open things now we

505

00:29:36,180 --> 00:29:34,179

know that it does and and we can go out

506

00:29:39,180 --> 00:29:36,190

and watch it and look at it the cover

507

00:29:41,130 --> 00:29:39,190

was blown there a lot of secret black

508

00:29:43,890 --> 00:29:41,140

project money beaned up but it's space

509

00:29:46,169 --> 00:29:43,900

is a different situation you can't go

510

00:29:47,850 --> 00:29:46,179

check on it we don't know they can do

511

00:29:51,450 --> 00:29:47,860

whatever they want

512

00:29:53,060 --> 00:29:51,460

the x-37b is orbiting for a year or two

513

00:29:54,960 --> 00:29:53,070

at a time on these secret missions

514

00:29:56,730 --> 00:29:54,970

nobody knows

515

00:29:59,340 --> 00:29:56,740

there's no accountability we don't have

516

00:30:02,040 --> 00:29:59,350

a clue what what could it possibly be

517

00:30:05,040 --> 00:30:02,050

doing up there for a year or two at a

518

00:30:09,090 --> 00:30:05,050

crack there is no question that with

519

00:30:12,000 --> 00:30:09,100

current technology satellites GPS and

520

00:30:14,730 --> 00:30:12,010

communications space in general that

521

00:30:17,070 --> 00:30:14,740

that's what is important to keep our

522

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:17,080

economy running of course the military

523

00:30:21,930 --> 00:30:19,600

runs off of everything going on in space

524

00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:21,940

keeps the country functioning think

525

00:30:27,780 --> 00:30:25,360

about that communications and the

526

00:30:28,800 --> 00:30:27,790

internet and F it's just everything that

527

00:30:31,860 --> 00:30:28,810

is going on in space

528

00:30:34,050 --> 00:30:31,870

if anything happens up there like with a

529

00:30:36,920 --> 00:30:34,060

coronal mass ejection that just happened

530

00:30:41,040 --> 00:30:36,930

we shut down we're in the dark ages

531

00:30:43,770 --> 00:30:41,050

immediately so that is the military's

532

00:30:45,840 --> 00:30:43,780

official stance on this you know we've

533

00:30:50,040 --> 00:30:45,850

got to keep that running but the

534

00:30:56,390 --> 00:30:50,050

logistics the network and design of

535

00:31:01,530 --> 00:30:56,400

what's going on right now is so complex

536

00:31:03,390 --> 00:31:01,540

it's so insane think about it we're not

537

00:31:06,990 --> 00:31:03,400

talking about stop signs we're not

538

00:31:09,210 --> 00:31:07,000

talking about asphalt roads here we're

539

00:31:11,370 --> 00:31:09,220

talking about real technology

540

00:31:13,650 --> 00:31:11,380

real logistics we're talking about

541

00:31:17,280 --> 00:31:13,660

something so deep dark and secret that

542

00:31:19,170 --> 00:31:17,290

is going on up there the SE SSP think

543

00:31:21,240 --> 00:31:19,180

about this for a second is probably

544

00:31:25,100 --> 00:31:21,250

employing more than a hundred thousand

545

00:31:28,020 --> 00:31:25,110

technicians pilots engineers scientists

546

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:28,030

programmers and if you want proof of

547

00:31:35,970 --> 00:31:32,080

this I'll give you proof right now think

548

00:31:36,570 --> 00:31:35,980

about it what do we know about I just

549

00:31:40,980 --> 00:31:36,580

told you

550

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:40,990

the x-37b that little tiny sliver of the

551  
00:31:48,780 --> 00:31:45,360  
SSP little tiny project that's going on

552  
00:31:50,700 --> 00:31:48,790  
right how many technicians pilots

553  
00:31:53,250 --> 00:31:50,710  
engineers scientists and programmers are

554  
00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:53,260  
involved just with that little tiny

555  
00:32:00,000 --> 00:31:58,000  
space plane with a 15 foot wingspan six

556  
00:32:01,620 --> 00:32:00,010  
foot tall the most secret thing that

557  
00:32:04,890 --> 00:32:01,630  
we've got going but it's all that we

558  
00:32:08,100 --> 00:32:04,900  
know think about that for a second

559  
00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:08,110  
that's a lot of people employed just for

560  
00:32:11,039 --> 00:32:08,320  
that

561  
00:32:13,860 --> 00:32:11,049  
so what else is going on well you know

562  
00:32:14,779 --> 00:32:13,870  
what if the Pentagon and the airports

563  
00:32:18,860 --> 00:32:14,789

get their way

564

00:32:23,460 --> 00:32:18,870

we'll never know we'll never know

565

00:32:24,720 --> 00:32:23,470

nothing think about that and that is the

566

00:32:26,460 --> 00:32:24,730

secret space program

567

00:32:28,499 --> 00:32:26,470

this is fade to black welcome to

568

00:32:30,330 --> 00:32:28,509

everybody out there in YouTube all of

569

00:32:33,389 --> 00:32:30,340

you fader knots it's Thursday night it

570

00:32:35,340 --> 00:32:33,399

is fate or night and tonight I'll be

571

00:32:39,180 --> 00:32:35,350

right back because we have Jon Rappoport

572

00:32:41,730 --> 00:32:39,190

here and his no more fake newsroom live

573

00:32:44,279 --> 00:32:41,740

this is fade to black followed by open

574

00:32:50,669 --> 00:32:44,289

lines tonight the Cullen numbers are 3

575

00:32:53,039 --> 00:32:50,679

to 3 a 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6

576  
00:32:56,249 --> 00:32:53,049  
9 5 I'm your host Amy Church follow me

577  
00:32:57,779 --> 00:32:56,259  
on twitter @ JT radio email is Jimmy and

578  
00:33:01,560 --> 00:32:57,789  
Jimmy church radio calm on the

579  
00:33:04,080 --> 00:33:01,570  
GameChanger network and kg are a the

580  
00:33:05,630 --> 00:33:04,090  
planet I'll be right back with Jon

581  
00:33:22,040 --> 00:33:05,640  
Rappoport stay right there

582  
00:33:22,050 --> 00:33:32,700  
[Music]

583  
00:33:39,090 --> 00:33:35,710  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

584  
00:33:45,549 --> 00:33:42,070  
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

585  
00:33:53,320 --> 00:33:45,559  
identification the station there talks

586  
00:33:55,960 --> 00:33:53,330  
that kgr a radio when you take the beams

587  
00:33:58,539 --> 00:33:55,970  
from Central America with dashes of

588  
00:34:00,909 --> 00:33:58,549

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

589

00:34:03,789 --> 00:34:00,919

roasted to the dark side of fade to

590

00:34:06,940 --> 00:34:03,799

black you create the ultimate brew of

591

00:34:10,690 --> 00:34:06,950

Fringe introducing the fade to black

592

00:34:13,300 --> 00:34:10,700

blend from River moon coffee yes River

593

00:34:15,129 --> 00:34:13,310

moons darkest customized roast was

594

00:34:18,579 --> 00:34:15,139

created for the love of

595

00:34:21,099 --> 00:34:18,589

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

596

00:34:24,339 --> 00:34:21,109

roasting and smoking the beans is in

597

00:34:28,570 --> 00:34:24,349

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

598

00:34:30,879 --> 00:34:28,580

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

599

00:34:33,609 --> 00:34:30,889

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

600

00:34:36,010 --> 00:34:33,619

like the bunker leaning further into the

601  
00:34:39,310 --> 00:34:36,020  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

602  
00:34:40,960 --> 00:34:39,320  
blend from River moon coffee just click

603  
00:34:44,290 --> 00:34:40,970  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

604  
00:34:49,169 --> 00:34:44,300  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

605  
00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:49,179  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

606  
00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,399  
hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

607  
00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:55,280  
years food was different food provided

608  
00:34:59,140 --> 00:34:56,960  
health and nutrition and using

609  
00:35:01,839 --> 00:34:59,150  
supplements was minimal unfortunately

610  
00:35:03,760 --> 00:35:01,849  
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

611  
00:35:06,490 --> 00:35:03,770  
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

612  
00:35:07,480 --> 00:35:06,500  
in the name of our food supply and of

613  
00:35:09,490 --> 00:35:07,490

course the ever-loving dollar

614

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:09,500

supplementing our diets can be very

615

00:35:14,020 --> 00:35:11,839

important to stay healthy cleansing from

616

00:35:16,720 --> 00:35:14,030

daily intruders to the body might be

617

00:35:19,300 --> 00:35:16,730

critical live strong and take charge

618

00:35:21,579 --> 00:35:19,310

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

619

00:35:23,440 --> 00:35:21,589

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

620

00:35:26,050 --> 00:35:23,450

our supplements is a great way to

621

00:35:28,690 --> 00:35:26,060

maintain and improve your health when

622

00:35:31,870 --> 00:35:28,700

your health is not up to par go to get

623

00:35:34,720 --> 00:35:31,880

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

624

00:35:37,180 --> 00:35:34,730

organic and very helpful in keeping you

625

00:35:40,570 --> 00:35:37,190

at the top of your game life is too

626

00:35:42,820 --> 00:35:40,580

short to feel you know what I mean stay

627

00:35:43,640 --> 00:35:42,830

in the game at the top of your game with

628

00:35:47,960 --> 00:35:43,650

get that

629

00:35:51,770 --> 00:35:47,970

lcom that's get the t-dot-com again get

630

00:35:54,130 --> 00:35:51,780

the t.com nine out of ten geneticists

631

00:35:56,030 --> 00:35:54,140

agreed

632

00:36:01,700 --> 00:35:56,040

fade to black

633

00:36:06,080 --> 00:36:01,710

is not your father's radio show on the

634

00:36:12,440 --> 00:36:06,090

game changer radio network and k gra the

635

00:36:14,060 --> 00:36:12,450

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

636

00:36:16,250 --> 00:36:14,070

hotel accommodations to the biggest

637

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,260

conferences autograph books and DVDs

638

00:36:20,480 --> 00:36:18,480

chances to win all-inclusive conference

639

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:20,490

cruises and private dinners with your

640

00:36:26,750 --> 00:36:24,000

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

641

00:36:29,450 --> 00:36:26,760

have it k GRA radio.com for your chance

642

00:36:31,640 --> 00:36:29,460

to win big this summer your contact for

643

00:36:38,210 --> 00:36:31,650

the best alternative talk radio on the

644

00:36:42,599 --> 00:36:41,040

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

645

00:36:58,920 --> 00:36:42,609

you're listening to Jimmy Church

646

00:37:02,130 --> 00:36:58,930

radio.com and now coming to you from the

647

00:37:05,790 --> 00:37:02,140

no more fake newsroom in deep space the

648

00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:05,800

space that we suspect to be true the

649

00:37:10,859 --> 00:37:07,839

world that it is fed to us every single

650

00:37:13,680 --> 00:37:10,869

day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie a

651  
00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:13,690  
false reality a movie projected on the

652  
00:37:18,720 --> 00:37:16,000  
screen of our subconscious this however

653  
00:37:20,760 --> 00:37:18,730  
is the breakout all the screens crash

654  
00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,770  
they all go down and we see the light of

655  
00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:22,720  
day a new day

656  
00:37:28,380 --> 00:37:25,839  
no more robots no more androids

657  
00:37:32,040 --> 00:37:28,390  
it's the no more fake newsroom with Jon

658  
00:37:33,390 --> 00:37:32,050  
Rappoport take it away Jon Thank You

659  
00:37:37,920 --> 00:37:33,400  
Jimmy thank you

660  
00:37:42,270 --> 00:37:37,930  
good folks for my Thursday

661  
00:37:48,500 --> 00:37:42,280  
no more fake news report I'm gonna get

662  
00:37:53,160 --> 00:37:48,510  
into some deep issues tonight you know

663  
00:37:58,380 --> 00:37:53,170

the subject of government politics

664

00:38:02,730 --> 00:37:58,390

political philosophy usually makes

665

00:38:08,940 --> 00:38:02,740

college students start snoring if they

666

00:38:11,280 --> 00:38:08,950

show up for class at all and one of the

667

00:38:15,480 --> 00:38:11,290

reasons is is that real history is not

668

00:38:18,660 --> 00:38:15,490

really taught because if it were it

669

00:38:19,490 --> 00:38:18,670

would become extremely engrossing to say

670

00:38:24,930 --> 00:38:19,500

the least

671

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:24,940

so I'm going to just try to drop some

672

00:38:32,040 --> 00:38:29,200

tidbits on your heads tonight to

673

00:38:36,270 --> 00:38:32,050

indicate some of that hidden history

674

00:38:40,250 --> 00:38:36,280

what it means and what some a few

675

00:38:42,930 --> 00:38:40,260

political terms that are thrown around

676

00:38:45,089 --> 00:38:42,940

terms of political science actually

677

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:45,099

means so I want to start with a very

678

00:38:49,860 --> 00:38:48,160

famous statement from Karl Marx in 1875

679

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:49,870

when he wrote

680

00:38:58,020 --> 00:38:52,720

from each according to his ability to

681

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:58,030

each according to his needs do you know

682

00:39:03,300 --> 00:38:59,520

what that means

683

00:39:07,350 --> 00:39:03,310

you could spend a semester in college

684

00:39:11,130 --> 00:39:07,360

just dealing with the implications of

685

00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:11,140

that statement but of course first we'd

686

00:39:16,830 --> 00:39:12,880

have to know what it actually means and

687

00:39:22,890 --> 00:39:16,840

what it means for society is that Marx

688

00:39:26,640 --> 00:39:22,900

was proposing a government where those

689

00:39:32,850 --> 00:39:26,650

with ability so to speak to produce to

690

00:39:37,050 --> 00:39:32,860

innovate to solve problems would do so

691

00:39:39,570 --> 00:39:37,060

and then the fruits of that production

692

00:39:43,050 --> 00:39:39,580

in that labor and that imagination and

693

00:39:48,800 --> 00:39:43,060

creativity would all be funneled to

694

00:39:57,590 --> 00:39:53,630

okay people who would be judged

695

00:40:02,610 --> 00:39:57,600

incapable of doing those things that the

696

00:40:05,090 --> 00:40:02,620

more capable can do and that would be

697

00:40:11,060 --> 00:40:05,100

the structure of this theoretical

698

00:40:13,890 --> 00:40:11,070

society called communism or socialism so

699

00:40:17,930 --> 00:40:13,900

the really creative and productive

700

00:40:21,980 --> 00:40:17,940

people would actually own nothing of

701  
00:40:25,740 --> 00:40:21,990  
their own creations it would all be

702  
00:40:28,290 --> 00:40:25,750  
funneled into the government and then

703  
00:40:34,140 --> 00:40:28,300  
the government would give all of that to

704  
00:40:38,460 --> 00:40:34,150  
those who were in need that's quite a

705  
00:40:43,140 --> 00:40:38,470  
statement it's quite a presumption as to

706  
00:40:50,820 --> 00:40:43,150  
how an entire nation or planet should be

707  
00:40:55,320 --> 00:40:50,830  
organized on that basis as if the people

708  
00:40:58,930 --> 00:40:55,330  
who can create and produce and innovate

709  
00:41:03,190 --> 00:40:58,940  
and succeed

710  
00:41:07,359 --> 00:41:03,200  
would be more than willing to do that to

711  
00:41:10,599 --> 00:41:07,369  
own nothing and just give it all the way

712  
00:41:12,910 --> 00:41:10,609  
and today that's becoming a much more

713  
00:41:15,039 --> 00:41:12,920

popular idea well of course I mean

714

00:41:16,809 --> 00:41:15,049

wouldn't that be the right thing to do

715

00:41:18,279 --> 00:41:16,819

and shouldn't we do that and should we

716

00:41:22,569 --> 00:41:18,289

have a government like this and so on

717

00:41:26,170 --> 00:41:22,579

and so on and so and so forth well think

718

00:41:29,079 --> 00:41:26,180

about it think about it is that what you

719

00:41:34,660 --> 00:41:29,089

would want would you want to live in a

720

00:41:37,539 --> 00:41:34,670

society like that do you consider

721

00:41:42,880 --> 00:41:37,549

yourself to be one of the capable people

722

00:41:48,460 --> 00:41:42,890

or the people in need and we mean

723

00:41:51,760 --> 00:41:48,470

permanent need here permanent need so

724

00:41:55,120 --> 00:41:51,770

let me give you another way to look at

725

00:41:58,480 --> 00:41:55,130

this a completely opposite way and that

726

00:42:02,620 --> 00:41:58,490

would be that those who create and

727

00:42:04,140 --> 00:42:02,630

innovate and produce do in fact own the

728

00:42:08,440 --> 00:42:04,150

fruits of their labor

729

00:42:12,220 --> 00:42:08,450

it becomes their property so to speak

730

00:42:14,380 --> 00:42:12,230

and it is private property they own it

731

00:42:17,319 --> 00:42:14,390

as long as they're not interfering with

732

00:42:20,829 --> 00:42:17,329

the freedom of other people as long as

733

00:42:25,059 --> 00:42:20,839

they're not damaging or harming other

734

00:42:30,910 --> 00:42:25,069

people and therefore committing

735

00:42:32,319 --> 00:42:30,920

prosecutable crimes it's theirs which

736

00:42:35,740 --> 00:42:32,329

side are you on

737

00:42:41,279 --> 00:42:35,750

and have you ever really thought about

738

00:42:45,549 --> 00:42:41,289

that well I think you should because

739

00:42:47,799 --> 00:42:45,559

trends are upon us folks I'm not talking

740

00:42:49,539 --> 00:42:47,809

about Donald J Trump in particular I'm

741

00:42:53,410 --> 00:42:49,549

not talking about Barack Obama in

742

00:42:59,819 --> 00:42:53,420

particular I'm talking about the trend

743

00:43:02,620 --> 00:42:59,829

of government on this planet and that

744

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:02,630

trend is certainly moving in the

745

00:43:09,740 --> 00:43:06,079

direction of Marxist statement which is

746

00:43:11,960 --> 00:43:09,750

to say in the direction of socialism

747

00:43:13,849 --> 00:43:11,970

and I want to give you a statement that

748

00:43:20,800 --> 00:43:13,859

is kind of tinged with that that was

749

00:43:23,960 --> 00:43:20,810

recently made by the mayor of the most

750

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:23,970

powerful city in the world New York Bill

751  
00:43:27,770 --> 00:43:24,720  
DeBlasio

752  
00:43:28,099 --> 00:43:27,780  
I want you to listen to this as I read

753  
00:43:32,270 --> 00:43:28,109  
it

754  
00:43:38,180 --> 00:43:32,280  
pick up the in you Asians insinuations

755  
00:43:42,800 --> 00:43:38,190  
and the the subtleties and also the

756  
00:43:45,050 --> 00:43:42,810  
in-your-face part he says what's been

757  
00:43:47,420 --> 00:43:45,060  
hardest is the way our legal system is

758  
00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,430  
structured to favor private property

759  
00:43:52,190 --> 00:43:49,920  
I think people all over the city of

760  
00:43:54,080 --> 00:43:52,200  
every background would like to have the

761  
00:43:56,570 --> 00:43:54,090  
city government be able to determine

762  
00:43:58,760 --> 00:43:56,580  
which building goes where how high it

763  
00:44:00,830 --> 00:43:58,770

will be who gets to live in it what the

764

00:44:03,050 --> 00:44:00,840

rent will be I think there's a

765

00:44:05,330 --> 00:44:03,060

socialistic impulse which I hear every

766

00:44:06,859 --> 00:44:05,340

day and every kind of community that

767

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:06,869

they would like these things to be

768

00:44:14,210 --> 00:44:10,160

planned in accordance to their needs and

769

00:44:16,220 --> 00:44:14,220

I would - unfortunately what stands in

770

00:44:19,040 --> 00:44:16,230

the way of that is hundreds of years of

771

00:44:21,230 --> 00:44:19,050

history that have elevated property

772

00:44:23,450 --> 00:44:21,240

rights and wealth to the point that

773

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:23,460

that's the reality that calls the tune

774

00:44:29,329 --> 00:44:27,599

on a lot of development look if I had my

775

00:44:33,829 --> 00:44:29,339

druthers the city government would

776

00:44:36,589 --> 00:44:33,839

determine every single plot of land how

777

00:44:38,810 --> 00:44:36,599

development would proceed and there

778

00:44:41,570 --> 00:44:38,820

would be very stringent requirements

779

00:44:43,700 --> 00:44:41,580

about around income levels and rents

780

00:44:45,500 --> 00:44:43,710

that's a world I'd love to see and I

781

00:44:47,839 --> 00:44:45,510

think what we have in this city at least

782

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:47,849

are people who would love to have the

783

00:44:55,280 --> 00:44:51,119

New Deal back on one level they'd love

784

00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:55,290

to have a very very powerful government

785

00:45:01,240 --> 00:44:58,619

including a federal government involved

786

00:45:03,280 --> 00:45:01,250

in directly addressing their day to day

787

00:45:10,030 --> 00:45:03,290

reality

788

00:45:13,460 --> 00:45:10,040

end quote that's quite a fantastic

789

00:45:17,830 --> 00:45:13,470

statement from the mayor of the most

790

00:45:23,600 --> 00:45:21,710

if you regardless of what you think of

791

00:45:28,640 --> 00:45:23,610

that if you for your against it you like

792

00:45:31,790 --> 00:45:28,650

it you hate it if you had said 20 years

793

00:45:36,800 --> 00:45:31,800

ago that a mayor of New York would make

794

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:36,810

that statement people would you know say

795

00:45:43,640 --> 00:45:41,280

that you're off your rocker mayor would

796

00:45:48,620 --> 00:45:43,650

never say anything like that would never

797

00:45:54,670 --> 00:45:48,630

go to that extent so what's the media

798

00:46:00,140 --> 00:45:54,680

response to this zero a young silence

799

00:46:04,510 --> 00:46:00,150

forget about forget about it not a

800

00:46:13,100 --> 00:46:09,770

it doesn't matter because education in

801

00:46:15,830 --> 00:46:13,110

this country has shrunk down to the

802

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:15,840

point where nobody learns anything about

803

00:46:25,640 --> 00:46:22,640

these issues nobody studies government

804

00:46:29,570 --> 00:46:25,650

the basis of government the basis of

805

00:46:34,850 --> 00:46:29,580

different governments the basis of who

806

00:46:40,220 --> 00:46:34,860

rules and then who actually rules behind

807

00:46:45,950 --> 00:46:40,230

the scenes none of this has taken up in

808

00:46:53,330 --> 00:46:45,960

any kind of incisive way it's gone it's

809

00:46:56,510 --> 00:46:53,340

done finished and in various ways here

810

00:46:58,600 --> 00:46:56,520

on the show and on my website and my

811

00:47:01,160 --> 00:46:58,610

writings and so forth in my collections

812

00:47:04,970 --> 00:47:01,170

one of the things that I tried to do is

813

00:47:07,490 --> 00:47:04,980

to bring this back bring it back to

814

00:47:10,940 --> 00:47:07,500

people's attention people who still can

815

00:47:14,420 --> 00:47:10,950

think people who still do know how to

816

00:47:18,980 --> 00:47:14,430

approach ideas people who would like to

817

00:47:21,680 --> 00:47:18,990

approach ideas now I realize that this

818

00:47:25,450 --> 00:47:21,690

is an ax sexiest story as did we

819

00:47:30,520 --> 00:47:25,460

actually go to the moon you know

820

00:47:35,250 --> 00:47:30,530

or who put the crop circles on the

821

00:47:38,349 --> 00:47:35,260

ground I understand that of course but

822

00:47:41,500 --> 00:47:38,359

it affects what is going to happen to

823

00:47:45,099 --> 00:47:41,510

you your children people you love family

824

00:47:51,010 --> 00:47:45,109

friends in the immediate future what

825

00:47:55,420 --> 00:47:51,020

kind of government which is you know

826

00:47:58,450 --> 00:47:55,430

kind of dry that the word when you say

827

00:48:01,900 --> 00:47:58,460

it people tend to go to sleep so let's

828

00:48:07,650 --> 00:48:01,910

call it power what kind of power is

829

00:48:15,660 --> 00:48:12,790

it's a very important issue what Karl

830

00:48:20,020 --> 00:48:15,670

Marx was essentially trying to say and

831

00:48:22,780 --> 00:48:20,030

he was a piggybacking on others who had

832

00:48:24,460 --> 00:48:22,790

come before him he was not suddenly

833

00:48:30,250 --> 00:48:24,470

giving birth to these ideas out of

834

00:48:36,359 --> 00:48:30,260

nowhere was that the state would have to

835

00:48:39,839 --> 00:48:36,369

use force in order to make sure that

836

00:48:44,099 --> 00:48:39,849

people gave everything they had

837

00:48:46,960 --> 00:48:44,109

according to their ability to those

838

00:48:50,380 --> 00:48:46,970

according to their need that this would

839

00:48:54,430 --> 00:48:50,390

not be a voluntary proposition there

840

00:48:57,569 --> 00:48:54,440

would have to be a dictatorship he used

841

00:49:00,700 --> 00:48:57,579

that word in order to make this happen

842

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:00,710

but it would be a good thing because

843

00:49:06,430 --> 00:49:04,160

eventually when people came to accept

844

00:49:09,520 --> 00:49:06,440

this way of doing things in this way of

845

00:49:12,700 --> 00:49:09,530

life they would see that it was a better

846

00:49:15,760 --> 00:49:12,710

world a better country and they would

847

00:49:18,700 --> 00:49:15,770

voluntarily support it and then

848

00:49:21,849 --> 00:49:18,710

eventually if you remember your studies

849

00:49:28,569 --> 00:49:21,859

and I think probably everybody did touch

850

00:49:32,170 --> 00:49:28,579

on this eventually he said the state

851  
00:49:38,089 --> 00:49:32,180  
would wither away and then we would have

852  
00:49:42,499 --> 00:49:38,099  
a kind of utopia so the dictatorship

853  
00:49:44,989 --> 00:49:42,509  
as he shaped it and proposed it would be

854  
00:49:48,140 --> 00:49:44,999  
a temporary thing who knows how long it

855  
00:49:52,690 --> 00:49:48,150  
would last and so forth it would force

856  
00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:52,700  
people to be altruistic to the extreme

857  
00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:56,400  
there would be no private property that

858  
00:50:04,910 --> 00:50:00,900  
would be gone all property would be long

859  
00:50:09,339 --> 00:50:04,920  
to quote everyone whatever that actually

860  
00:50:12,499 --> 00:50:09,349  
means when you try to break it down and

861  
00:50:16,339 --> 00:50:12,509  
you might say that all private property

862  
00:50:19,400 --> 00:50:16,349  
would be held in trust by the state by

863  
00:50:27,099 --> 00:50:19,410

the government by power coalesced at the

864

00:50:31,789 --> 00:50:27,109

top in a dictatorship for that day that

865

00:50:35,059 --> 00:50:31,799

utopian dawn when people came to their

866

00:50:37,640 --> 00:50:35,069

senses and elevated their consciousness

867

00:50:40,009 --> 00:50:37,650

to realize that everything should be

868

00:50:48,229 --> 00:50:40,019

shared by everybody and nothing should

869

00:50:53,660 --> 00:50:48,239

be owned that was his picture that was

870

00:51:00,459 --> 00:50:53,670

his dream that was his utopia that he

871

00:51:03,229 --> 00:51:00,469

was envisioning and of course we can see

872

00:51:05,359 --> 00:51:03,239

that in countries like the Soviet Union

873

00:51:12,709 --> 00:51:05,369

in China that dictatorship became

874

00:51:15,170 --> 00:51:12,719

extremely coercive somewhere between 40

875

00:51:20,359 --> 00:51:15,180

and 70 million people in China were

876

00:51:23,809 --> 00:51:20,369

killed by Mao they don't and not quite

877

00:51:30,920 --> 00:51:23,819

as many but getting there Stalin killed

878

00:51:33,890 --> 00:51:30,930

almost as many in Russia then you had

879

00:51:36,319 --> 00:51:33,900

the softer kinds of socialism's in

880

00:51:40,299 --> 00:51:36,329

places like Sweden and then growing in

881

00:51:46,700 --> 00:51:40,309

England and Canada and so forth where

882

00:51:49,930 --> 00:51:46,710

through significant taxation government

883

00:51:52,490 --> 00:51:49,940

services were offered to everybody and

884

00:51:57,200 --> 00:51:52,500

how is that working

885

00:52:01,700 --> 00:51:57,210

example I suggest you look into that and

886

00:52:08,040 --> 00:52:01,710

see what condition is that society in

887

00:52:11,850 --> 00:52:08,050

where is that society going in fact you

888

00:52:15,090 --> 00:52:11,860

have a gigantic socialism of a kind

889

00:52:16,800 --> 00:52:15,100

imposed upon many nations of Europe

890

00:52:21,390 --> 00:52:16,810

called the European Union that makes

891

00:52:25,490 --> 00:52:21,400

rules and regulations and so on and they

892

00:52:29,400 --> 00:52:25,500

are very active indeed how is that going

893

00:52:31,980 --> 00:52:29,410

why did the majority of the voters in

894

00:52:36,000 --> 00:52:31,990

England decided they wanted to leave the

895

00:52:36,960 --> 00:52:36,010

European Union look into that what was

896

00:52:43,410 --> 00:52:36,970

the problem

897

00:52:48,600 --> 00:52:43,420

what was that rebellion all about let me

898

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,610

give you a very small example of the

899

00:52:53,610 --> 00:52:50,800

kind of thing in a way that builds a

900

00:52:56,220 --> 00:52:53,620

blast DeBlasio the mayor of New York was

901  
00:53:01,520 --> 00:52:56,230  
talking about it may not see the

902  
00:53:07,350 --> 00:53:04,950  
each according to his ability to each

903  
00:53:09,120 --> 00:53:07,360  
according to his need in a strange way

904  
00:53:11,070 --> 00:53:09,130  
in the city of Sacramento which is the

905  
00:53:13,260 --> 00:53:11,080  
capital city of the state of California

906  
00:53:16,860 --> 00:53:13,270  
one of the biggest economies in the

907  
00:53:19,560 --> 00:53:16,870  
world in the shadow of the governor's

908  
00:53:22,800 --> 00:53:19,570  
office the City Council of Sacramento

909  
00:53:23,850 --> 00:53:22,810  
has decided to embark on an adventurous

910  
00:53:29,580 --> 00:53:23,860  
program called

911  
00:53:31,980 --> 00:53:29,590  
advanced piece PE AC e the level of gang

912  
00:53:33,780 --> 00:53:31,990  
violence in Sacramento has exceeded

913  
00:53:39,090 --> 00:53:33,790

according to the City Council the

914

00:53:42,000 --> 00:53:39,100

ability of the police to deal with it so

915

00:53:45,210 --> 00:53:42,010

they have put 1.5 million dollars into

916

00:53:49,550 --> 00:53:45,220

the bucket which will be apparently

917

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:49,560

matched by perhaps the state other

918

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:58,000

donors to pay certain gang members not

919

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:00,000

to commit crimes

920

00:54:08,570 --> 00:54:05,520

in the city of Sacramento Pei gang

921

00:54:12,530 --> 00:54:08,580

members not to commit crimes they talk

922

00:54:15,680 --> 00:54:12,540

about providing a certain amount of

923

00:54:20,599 --> 00:54:15,690

education so that these gang members can

924

00:54:23,290 --> 00:54:20,609

graduate school and then attempts to get

925

00:54:25,700 --> 00:54:23,300

them good jobs and so on and so forth

926  
00:54:27,859 --> 00:54:25,710  
there's no discussion of whether or not

927  
00:54:33,950 --> 00:54:27,869  
the gang members want to graduate school

928  
00:54:35,300 --> 00:54:33,960  
or want quote good jobs but the proposal

929  
00:54:38,420 --> 00:54:35,310  
from everything that I've been able to

930  
00:54:39,980 --> 00:54:38,430  
determine is not just will get you

931  
00:54:42,800 --> 00:54:39,990  
through school and try to get you a good

932  
00:54:48,460 --> 00:54:42,810  
job these are actual payments of money

933  
00:54:51,470 --> 00:54:48,470  
in addition to that so mr. gang member

934  
00:54:54,410 --> 00:54:51,480  
we would like to offer you the following

935  
00:54:58,490 --> 00:54:54,420  
sum of money if you will not commit

936  
00:55:05,089 --> 00:54:58,500  
crimes over this period of time which we

937  
00:55:08,180 --> 00:55:05,099  
will decide because there's nothing we

938  
00:55:12,770 --> 00:55:08,190

can do about crime in the city of

939

00:55:15,650 --> 00:55:12,780

Sacramento well that in a strange way is

940

00:55:17,810 --> 00:55:15,660

each according to his need from each

941

00:55:19,960 --> 00:55:17,820

according to his ability we presume that

942

00:55:23,420 --> 00:55:19,970

some of this is tax money in other words

943

00:55:27,710 --> 00:55:23,430

the ability of citizens to pay taxes and

944

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:27,720

then the gang members are said to have

945

00:55:37,940 --> 00:55:35,760

needs the need to stop committing crimes

946

00:55:42,980 --> 00:55:37,950

the need to have a good education the

947

00:55:47,300 --> 00:55:42,990

need to get a job presuming again that

948

00:55:51,730 --> 00:55:47,310

they want these things and so there will

949

00:55:57,079 --> 00:55:51,740

be a transfer or redistribution of money

950

00:56:01,810 --> 00:55:57,089

from the taxpayer to the gangs here's

951  
00:56:04,570 --> 00:56:01,820  
money if you agree not to commit crime

952  
00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:04,580  
now some people believe that this is a

953  
00:56:09,500 --> 00:56:07,280  
innovative strategy this is a good idea

954  
00:56:13,090 --> 00:56:09,510  
government should be doing this not just

955  
00:56:23,420 --> 00:56:20,710  
perhaps a federal program others say

956  
00:56:29,930 --> 00:56:23,430  
it's the most insane idea they've ever

957  
00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:29,940  
heard of because why would you try to

958  
00:56:38,270 --> 00:56:35,940  
reward criminals and what would be the

959  
00:56:45,020 --> 00:56:38,280  
effect of doing that on a larger scale

960  
00:56:50,600 --> 00:56:45,030  
and could it even succeed in any way

961  
00:56:54,440 --> 00:56:50,610  
whatsoever why should people bother

962  
00:57:02,690 --> 00:56:54,450  
thinking about this and because the

963  
00:57:07,960 --> 00:57:02,700

future is being shaped by the state the

964

00:57:11,720 --> 00:57:07,970

power and what is the power going to do

965

00:57:16,550 --> 00:57:11,730

what principles what ideology what

966

00:57:22,520 --> 00:57:16,560

direction what rules what laws what

967

00:57:25,130 --> 00:57:22,530

degree of surveillance for example will

968

00:57:30,530 --> 00:57:25,140

the state be exerting in order to

969

00:57:33,200 --> 00:57:30,540

maintain its power and the other thing

970

00:57:37,360 --> 00:57:33,210

and I'll close with this and I hope it

971

00:57:41,390 --> 00:57:37,370

does give you some food for thought is

972

00:57:45,530 --> 00:57:41,400

socialism is presented as power to the

973

00:57:51,110 --> 00:57:45,540

people of the people for the people by

974

00:57:53,600 --> 00:57:51,120

the people the people take over and the

975

00:57:55,310 --> 00:57:53,610

means of production are placed in the

976  
00:58:00,650 --> 00:57:55,320  
hands of government in order to serve

977  
00:58:05,150 --> 00:58:00,660  
the needs of the many in other words

978  
00:58:08,930 --> 00:58:05,160  
it's described as a very generous caring

979  
00:58:12,140 --> 00:58:08,940  
and sharing kind of proposition what I

980  
00:58:14,420 --> 00:58:12,150  
have been writing about lately and I

981  
00:58:18,830 --> 00:58:14,430  
went into this last week on the show is

982  
00:58:21,740 --> 00:58:18,840  
that behind the scenes actually you find

983  
00:58:25,790 --> 00:58:21,750  
in many cases that there is a collusion

984  
00:58:29,260 --> 00:58:25,800  
and a cooperation and a brotherhood

985  
00:58:34,670 --> 00:58:29,270  
that connects very tightly government to

986  
00:58:37,160 --> 00:58:34,680  
mega mega mega mega corporations so that

987  
00:58:41,180 --> 00:58:37,170  
in fact it's not really power to the

988  
00:58:44,660 --> 00:58:41,190

people but its power to the government

989

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:44,670

in alignment with mega corporations such

990

00:58:53,020 --> 00:58:49,920

as Monsanto and other biotech giants and

991

00:58:57,110 --> 00:58:53,030

giant pharmaceutical companies and a

992

00:58:59,630 --> 00:58:57,120

giant defense contractors who make

993

00:59:03,310 --> 00:58:59,640

machines obstruction for war and

994

00:59:06,590 --> 00:59:03,320

conquest and so on and so forth that

995

00:59:14,570 --> 00:59:06,600

that's what is behind the curtain behind

996

00:59:16,820 --> 00:59:14,580

the mask of the share and care think

997

00:59:24,200 --> 00:59:16,830

about these things look into these

998

00:59:26,690 --> 00:59:24,210

things this is only boring when you

999

00:59:31,570 --> 00:59:26,700

remember perhaps how it was taught when

1000

00:59:33,770 --> 00:59:31,580

you went to school because it was boring

1001  
00:59:38,090 --> 00:59:33,780  
because it didn't really take up these

1002  
00:59:41,840 --> 00:59:38,100  
issues it didn't explore them it didn't

1003  
00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:41,850  
dig into them and especially did not dig

1004  
00:59:50,510 --> 00:59:48,240  
into hidden history well you had mega

1005  
00:59:53,450 --> 00:59:50,520  
corporations as I was reading some

1006  
00:59:59,650 --> 00:59:53,460  
passages last week financing both sides

1007  
01:00:04,280 --> 00:59:59,660  
of world war 2 for gain profit money

1008  
01:00:06,770 --> 01:00:04,290  
enormous amounts of destruction on both

1009  
01:00:10,550 --> 01:00:06,780  
sides that would not have been possible

1010  
01:00:13,010 --> 01:00:10,560  
unless these mega corporations were

1011  
01:00:16,550 --> 01:00:13,020  
actually funding and providing military

1012  
01:00:23,110 --> 01:00:16,560  
equipment and vital materials to both

1013  
01:00:25,570 --> 01:00:23,120

sides in that war hidden history folks

1014

01:00:28,460 --> 01:00:25,580

think about it

1015

01:00:32,000 --> 01:00:28,470

that's my report for tonight thanks very

1016

01:00:35,720 --> 01:00:32,010

much thank you so much John man on fire

1017

01:00:37,400 --> 01:00:35,730

tonight and always use those were you

1018

01:00:39,089 --> 01:00:37,410

know thought-provoking and I did I do

1019

01:00:43,950 --> 01:00:39,099

hope it makes people think

1020

01:00:48,089 --> 01:00:43,960

I wanted to ask you you're now on the

1021

01:00:52,759 --> 01:00:48,099

East Coast you've escaped the wildfires

1022

01:00:55,680 --> 01:00:52,769

and the earthquakes but now you've got

1023

01:01:01,079 --> 01:00:55,690

hurricanes you know are you safe is the

1024

01:01:04,890 --> 01:01:01,089

family safe yes it looks like we'll be

1025

01:01:05,460 --> 01:01:04,900

okay because we're not close to the

1026

01:01:09,660 --> 01:01:05,470

coast

1027

01:01:12,499 --> 01:01:09,670

I think we'll be fine

1028

01:01:15,539 --> 01:01:12,509

we were talking off the air before and

1029

01:01:18,809 --> 01:01:15,549

we're not hearing any you know scary

1030

01:01:20,640 --> 01:01:18,819

stuff and prepping this that and the

1031

01:01:22,979 --> 01:01:20,650

other thing around here so it looks like

1032

01:01:24,960 --> 01:01:22,989

we'll be fine but I don't know it's

1033

01:01:28,200 --> 01:01:24,970

going to happen to Florida man I think

1034

01:01:30,089 --> 01:01:28,210

it'd get really hammered and it does it

1035

01:01:31,859 --> 01:01:30,099

feel I know that you know when we go

1036

01:01:34,170 --> 01:01:31,869

through a hurricane season you know

1037

01:01:37,620 --> 01:01:34,180

every year and some years it's cool

1038

01:01:41,849 --> 01:01:37,630

other years it's not but to have what's

1039

01:01:43,920 --> 01:01:41,859

going on now Harvey you know I

1040

01:01:46,440 --> 01:01:43,930

absolutely pummeled Texas in Houston

1041

01:01:49,229 --> 01:01:46,450

that goes without saying but I mean

1042

01:01:52,289 --> 01:01:49,239

barely a week later we've got herma now

1043

01:01:54,690 --> 01:01:52,299

we've got two other hurricanes that are

1044

01:01:58,410 --> 01:01:54,700

in the Atlantic that could quite

1045

01:02:01,380 --> 01:01:58,420

possibly just follow mo straight through

1046

01:02:03,989 --> 01:02:01,390

and we could you know be living through

1047

01:02:06,660 --> 01:02:03,999

maybe four hurricanes in in three or

1048

01:02:10,499 --> 01:02:06,670

four weeks is does that seem crazy or

1049

01:02:12,839 --> 01:02:10,509

unusual either yet yeah the the Eclipse

1050

01:02:15,380 --> 01:02:12,849

you know is there something that is

1051  
01:02:19,229 --> 01:02:15,390  
causing and causing this it just seems

1052  
01:02:23,279 --> 01:02:19,239  
totally out of the norm yeah I mean the

1053  
01:02:25,680 --> 01:02:23,289  
amount of rainfall in around Houston was

1054  
01:02:27,739 --> 01:02:25,690  
I mean really extraordinary and then as

1055  
01:02:31,380 --> 01:02:27,749  
you say I mean all these things in a row

1056  
01:02:33,809 --> 01:02:31,390  
I can't remember a time when that

1057  
01:02:36,120 --> 01:02:33,819  
happened I've been around for a while I

1058  
01:02:39,719 --> 01:02:36,130  
don't remember the you know this sort of

1059  
01:02:42,690 --> 01:02:39,729  
quick sequence of things going and with

1060  
01:02:46,769 --> 01:02:42,700  
such incredible force don't remember

1061  
01:02:50,049 --> 01:02:46,779  
ever the sequence like that before

1062  
01:02:53,200 --> 01:02:50,059  
absolutely strange to me and and I just

1063  
01:02:55,299 --> 01:02:53,210

wake up it's you know fake news and news

1064

01:02:58,029 --> 01:02:55,309

and the media is bad enough you know to

1065

01:03:00,970 --> 01:02:58,039

change your mood right but now you know

1066

01:03:02,769 --> 01:03:00,980

we've got all these fires and and the

1067

01:03:04,989 --> 01:03:02,779

the flooding and the storms are going on

1068

01:03:07,329 --> 01:03:04,999

around the world it's not just here in

1069

01:03:09,370 --> 01:03:07,339

the United States we're living through

1070

01:03:11,650 --> 01:03:09,380

it here so we're talking about it but

1071

01:03:14,499 --> 01:03:11,660

it's going on you know pretty much

1072

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,509

globally and and we have you know the

1073

01:03:18,430 --> 01:03:16,640

eastern part of the United States

1074

01:03:19,900 --> 01:03:18,440

getting drenched and in the western part

1075

01:03:22,210 --> 01:03:19,910

of the United States is going up in

1076

01:03:23,920 --> 01:03:22,220

smoke all at the same time and it makes

1077

01:03:26,079 --> 01:03:23,930

you wonder this is this is the

1078

01:03:28,900 --> 01:03:26,089

conspiracy side of me feels like a

1079

01:03:31,120 --> 01:03:28,910

pretty good distraction from all of the

1080

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:31,130

other crap that we have to deal with on

1081

01:03:38,170 --> 01:03:34,640

a day-to-day basis with the media yeah I

1082

01:03:42,519 --> 01:03:38,180

mean talk if this you know to rank this

1083

01:03:45,339 --> 01:03:42,529

as a distraction is this is would be you

1084

01:03:47,729 --> 01:03:45,349

know a gigantic distraction because it's

1085

01:03:52,599 --> 01:03:47,739

affecting so many people so horrendously

1086

01:03:54,819 --> 01:03:52,609

but it certainly captures people's minds

1087

01:03:58,239 --> 01:03:54,829

I mean if you're in the path or anywhere

1088

01:03:59,920 --> 01:03:58,249

close to one of these babies I don't

1089

01:04:01,809 --> 01:03:59,930

know what else could be possibly

1090

01:04:03,849 --> 01:04:01,819

thinking about I want to thank you for

1091

01:04:05,229 --> 01:04:03,859

everything that you do John again and

1092

01:04:07,900 --> 01:04:05,239

we'll see you next week

1093

01:04:09,819 --> 01:04:07,910

keep rolling that rock uphill okay baby

1094

01:04:13,180 --> 01:04:09,829

thank you thank you Jon Rappoport

1095

01:04:16,509 --> 01:04:13,190

everybody no more fake news.com that is

1096

01:04:20,680 --> 01:04:16,519

the website start off your day every day

1097

01:04:22,210 --> 01:04:20,690

at no more fake news.com all right it's

1098

01:04:29,710 --> 01:04:22,220

Thursday night let's open up the phone

1099

01:04:32,559 --> 01:04:29,720

lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 75

1100

01:04:33,729 --> 01:04:32,569

9 6 9 5 it's Fator night Thursday night

1101

01:04:36,130 --> 01:04:33,739

fade to black I'm your host you be

1102

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:36,140

Church I'm in the chair your phone calls

1103

01:04:53,300 --> 01:04:51,830

this is fade to black

1104

01:04:57,440 --> 01:04:53,310

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1105

01:04:59,230 --> 01:04:57,450

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1106

01:05:02,540 --> 01:04:59,240

alliance

1107

01:05:05,870 --> 01:05:02,550

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1108

01:05:16,040 --> 01:05:05,880

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1109

01:05:17,540 --> 01:05:16,050

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1110

01:05:20,300 --> 01:05:17,550

repping the planet and you're listening

1111

01:05:20,990 --> 01:05:20,310

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1112

01:05:23,900 --> 01:05:21,000

black

1113

01:05:28,460 --> 01:05:23,910

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1114

01:05:30,620 --> 01:05:28,470

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1115

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:30,630

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1116

01:05:58,520 --> 01:05:54,960

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1117

01:06:01,130 --> 01:05:58,530

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1118

01:06:03,650 --> 01:06:01,140

oil from the source this oil has no

1119

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:03,660

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1120

01:06:08,660 --> 01:06:06,720

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1121

01:06:11,150 --> 01:06:08,670

happy the truth about this wonderful

1122

01:06:14,110 --> 01:06:11,160

plant is that it wants to give back to

1123

01:06:17,420 --> 01:06:14,120

mankind life longevity and happiness

1124

01:06:19,850 --> 01:06:17,430

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1125

01:06:22,400 --> 01:06:19,860

organic non-gmo and infused with

1126

01:06:25,490 --> 01:06:22,410

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1127

01:06:29,780 --> 01:06:25,500

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1128

01:06:33,860 --> 01:06:29,790

today that's ancient life oil calm the

1129

01:06:36,440 --> 01:06:33,870

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1130

01:06:38,000 --> 01:06:36,450

the world gobekli tepe

1131

01:06:39,350 --> 01:06:38,010

the statements made regarding these

1132

01:06:40,490 --> 01:06:39,360

products have not been evaluated by the

1133

01:06:41,690 --> 01:06:40,500

Food and Drug Administration these

1134

01:06:43,640 --> 01:06:41,700

products are not intended to diagnose

1135

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:43,650

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1136

01:06:46,340 --> 01:06:44,880

consult your health care professional

1137

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,350

about potential interactions or other

1138

01:06:50,890 --> 01:06:48,240

possible complications before using any

1139

01:06:57,700 --> 01:06:54,730

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

1140

01:06:59,890 --> 01:06:57,710

paid the black and f2b audience is so

1141

01:07:02,380 --> 01:06:59,900

much that they have put together the

1142

01:07:05,080 --> 01:07:02,390

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

1143

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:05,090

done it just for you man

1144

01:07:11,650 --> 01:07:08,480

check this out the studio dome SBB two

1145

01:07:15,070 --> 01:07:11,660

stereo system is here it's featuring two

1146

01:07:17,410 --> 01:07:15,080

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

1147

01:07:19,870 --> 01:07:17,420

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

1148

01:07:22,000 --> 01:07:19,880

custom hardshell case this studio dome

1149

01:07:24,910 --> 01:07:22,010

system features the very latest in

1150

01:07:28,240 --> 01:07:24,920

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1151  
01:07:30,730 --> 01:07:28,250  
range boom boxes are in true wireless

1152  
01:07:33,010 --> 01:07:30,740  
stereo you've got to hear this it's

1153  
01:07:35,650 --> 01:07:33,020  
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1154  
01:07:39,160 --> 01:07:35,660  
nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1155  
01:07:41,830 --> 01:07:39,170  
TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1156  
01:07:42,700 --> 01:07:41,840  
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1157  
01:07:46,330 --> 01:07:42,710  
radio.com

1158  
01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:46,340  
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1159  
01:07:50,560 --> 01:07:48,160  
tepe

1160  
01:07:52,240 --> 01:07:50,570  
this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1161  
01:07:54,580 --> 01:07:52,250  
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1162  
01:07:56,680 --> 01:07:54,590  
church on fade to black across the globe

1163  
01:07:59,850 --> 01:07:56,690

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1164

01:08:03,830 --> 01:07:59,860

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1165

01:08:04,130 --> 01:08:03,840

[Music]

1166

01:08:19,190 --> 01:08:04,140

[Applause]

1167

01:08:23,720 --> 01:08:21,560

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1168

01:08:26,200 --> 01:08:23,730

heels Jimmy Church Thursday night it is

1169

01:08:28,160 --> 01:08:26,210

fate or night open lines all my long

1170

01:08:31,370 --> 01:08:28,170

hello to everybody out there in YouTube

1171

01:08:34,250 --> 01:08:31,380

land thought we'd do a little little uh

1172

01:08:36,530 --> 01:08:34,260

YouTube live tonight in addition to the

1173

01:08:38,270 --> 01:08:36,540

rest of our syndication end and radio

1174

01:08:40,010 --> 01:08:38,280

stuff that's out there welcome to

1175

01:08:41,810 --> 01:08:40,020

everybody the column numbers of three

1176

01:08:44,450 --> 01:08:41,820

two three eight two five five zero four

1177

01:08:46,970 --> 01:08:44,460

five or three two three eight two five

1178

01:08:50,720 --> 01:08:46,980

or three two three two seven five nine

1179

01:08:53,060 --> 01:08:50,730

six nine five all right so let's set the

1180

01:08:54,440 --> 01:08:53,070

tone here yes we have a lot of stuff

1181

01:08:55,670 --> 01:08:54,450

that's going on around the world and I

1182

01:08:58,520 --> 01:08:55,680

get that I've been talking about it all

1183

01:09:01,160 --> 01:08:58,530

week here on the show I want to escape a

1184

01:09:02,510 --> 01:09:01,170

little bit tonight have have you

1185

01:09:03,830 --> 01:09:02,520

anything to report

1186

01:09:05,600 --> 01:09:03,840

have you seen anything strange in the

1187

01:09:09,980 --> 01:09:05,610

skies you got a cool story to tell me

1188

01:09:11,900 --> 01:09:09,990

and experiences contact Bigfoot walk

1189

01:09:14,480 --> 01:09:11,910

through your yard look at that

1190

01:09:15,980 --> 01:09:14,490

alright now it's a pretty good uh that's

1191

01:09:18,110 --> 01:09:15,990

a pretty good tweet right there right as

1192

01:09:19,850 --> 01:09:18,120

I said Bigfoot Bigfoot pops up in

1193

01:09:25,330 --> 01:09:19,860

Twitter you can follow me on twitter at

1194

01:09:29,690 --> 01:09:25,340

j radio simple at j church radio and the

1195

01:09:31,340 --> 01:09:29,700

sandbox is hashtag f2b q I'm monitoring

1196

01:09:32,960 --> 01:09:31,350

all the chat rooms here and I'm watching

1197

01:09:36,410 --> 01:09:32,970

what's going on you guys are out of

1198

01:09:38,420 --> 01:09:36,420

control tonight and so with that let's

1199

01:09:40,850 --> 01:09:38,430

go it's a Thursday night you ready to

1200

01:09:42,080 --> 01:09:40,860

kick this off let's go to the phones hi

1201

01:09:48,460 --> 01:09:42,090

you're live on fade to black who's

1202

01:09:56,690 --> 01:09:51,790

you're live I guess you are not there

1203

01:09:59,390 --> 01:09:56,700

three two one hello yes you're live

1204

01:10:01,730 --> 01:09:59,400

hey this is Todd from Dickinson Texas

1205

01:10:05,660 --> 01:10:01,740

hey Todd from Dickinson Texas are you

1206

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,670

dry how close are you to heat hi I'm

1207

01:10:12,170 --> 01:10:08,400

about 30 miles south of Houston and 20

1208

01:10:17,600 --> 01:10:12,180

miles north of Galveston oh okay

1209

01:10:19,850 --> 01:10:17,610

how are things they dried out now but it

1210

01:10:22,690 --> 01:10:19,860

seems like almost every street here just

1211

01:10:25,850 --> 01:10:22,700

has piles of debris and broken memories

1212

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,860

piled on the curb oh man pretty

1213

01:10:31,490 --> 01:10:27,840

heartbreaking situation and and how

1214

01:10:32,960 --> 01:10:31,500

about you your family your home god save

1215

01:10:34,640 --> 01:10:32,970

state the home is Ella

1216

01:10:38,660 --> 01:10:34,650

about three feet off the ground and we

1217

01:10:40,700 --> 01:10:38,670

just found out two days ago that the the

1218

01:10:43,880 --> 01:10:40,710

hardwood floors have that water got up

1219

01:10:45,380 --> 01:10:43,890

high enough to the joist and soaked into

1220

01:10:49,550 --> 01:10:45,390

the hardwood floors and now they're

1221

01:10:50,690 --> 01:10:49,560

buckling so we are moving oh man well

1222

01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:50,700

I'm sorry to hear that

1223

01:10:56,960 --> 01:10:54,900

and you know what would I I know it kind

1224

01:10:59,840 --> 01:10:56,970

of sounds strange to say but the one

1225

01:11:02,570 --> 01:10:59,850

thing that if there's a bright side to

1226

01:11:05,150 --> 01:11:02,580

this is watching the country come

1227

01:11:08,840 --> 01:11:05,160

together watching all of the Texans come

1228

01:11:10,910 --> 01:11:08,850

together and and and and put all of the

1229

01:11:13,880 --> 01:11:10,920

these differences that we have to the

1230

01:11:15,260 --> 01:11:13,890

side and and make sure that we took care

1231

01:11:16,910 --> 01:11:15,270

of each other and that would that was

1232

01:11:18,320 --> 01:11:16,920

really really cool hey you know what I

1233

01:11:20,440 --> 01:11:18,330

did notice though I don't know if you

1234

01:11:23,480 --> 01:11:20,450

saw this picture going around on on

1235

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:23,490

social media but there was a couple of

1236

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:27,120

supermarkets in Texas that were raided

1237

01:11:30,620 --> 01:11:28,800

of food right they sold all the food out

1238

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:30,630

of course right except for the

1239

01:11:41,810 --> 01:11:39,360

vegetarian food yeah yeah how hungry do

1240

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:41,820

you have to be in Texas before you eat

1241

01:11:52,490 --> 01:11:50,400

tofu obviously the answer is a lot so we

1242

01:11:54,530 --> 01:11:52,500

can laugh about that now but it's just

1243

01:11:56,600 --> 01:11:54,540

really funny right you're put you know

1244

01:12:02,530 --> 01:11:56,610

what honey I'd rather eat these breath

1245

01:12:08,240 --> 01:12:04,760

alright man well I'm glad that you're

1246

01:12:09,920 --> 01:12:08,250

safe what's on your mind tonight oh well

1247

01:12:13,520 --> 01:12:09,930

I would you know we're talking about the

1248

01:12:15,050 --> 01:12:13,530

secret space program earlier first thing

1249

01:12:17,720 --> 01:12:15,060

that kind of popped into my head was you

1250

01:12:20,150 --> 01:12:17,730

know I guess about maybe 20 years ago

1251

01:12:21,740 --> 01:12:20,160

and Dick Cheney came up and announced

1252

01:12:24,920 --> 01:12:21,750

that there was two trillion dollars

1253

01:12:27,230 --> 01:12:24,930

unaccounted for right missing no idea

1254

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,240

where it went to you know that kind of

1255

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:29,040

seems to me like the secret space

1256

01:12:36,190 --> 01:12:32,880

program of being good likelihood where

1257

01:12:40,610 --> 01:12:36,200

that money may have won but there's no

1258

01:12:42,740 --> 01:12:40,620

no question about it I mean zero there's

1259

01:12:45,260 --> 01:12:42,750

zero question about it a big chunk of

1260

01:12:46,320 --> 01:12:45,270

that went into the secret space program

1261

01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:46,330

there's no question about it

1262

01:12:50,250 --> 01:12:48,670

you know I think the other chunk you

1263

01:12:52,170 --> 01:12:50,260

know whatever the spare change was

1264

01:12:54,180 --> 01:12:52,180

leftover from you know a few trillion

1265

01:12:57,150 --> 01:12:54,190

dollars whatever that would be the

1266

01:13:00,690 --> 01:12:57,160

pocket change probably went underground

1267

01:13:02,760 --> 01:13:00,700

right underground facilities they're

1268

01:13:06,030 --> 01:13:02,770

digging and tunneling everywhere and

1269

01:13:08,640 --> 01:13:06,040

that that is not so secret and just like

1270

01:13:11,220 --> 01:13:08,650

I was saying at the beginning of the

1271

01:13:11,730 --> 01:13:11,230

show what a better way to keep something

1272

01:13:14,490 --> 01:13:11,740

secret

1273

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,500

I mean how easy can it be then up in

1274

01:13:18,120 --> 01:13:16,560

space because there's no way for us to

1275

01:13:20,460 --> 01:13:18,130

check on it

1276

01:13:23,220 --> 01:13:20,470

right I can't go to Sydney go to space I

1277

01:13:25,410 --> 01:13:23,230

can't go to space nobody can go no no

1278

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:25,420

senators a president and you know you

1279

01:13:32,040 --> 01:13:28,960

can't go so not only dump the money

1280

01:13:33,720 --> 01:13:32,050

there but not answer for it

1281

01:13:35,490 --> 01:13:33,730

you don't have you know who's gonna

1282

01:13:40,730 --> 01:13:35,500

check on what's going on there's no way

1283

01:13:44,160 --> 01:13:40,740

to do it right and I I'm blown away by

1284

01:13:48,000 --> 01:13:44,170

the fact that the Pentagon does not want

1285

01:13:50,250 --> 01:13:48,010

a space Corps they don't want it the

1286

01:13:52,620 --> 01:13:50,260

House of Representatives wants it why

1287

01:13:54,510 --> 01:13:52,630

because of accountability now you have

1288

01:13:57,000 --> 01:13:54,520

to start telling us a little bit about

1289

01:13:59,970 --> 01:13:57,010

what's going on how many who what when

1290

01:14:02,520 --> 01:13:59,980

where what's going on objectives mission

1291

01:14:06,360 --> 01:14:02,530

objectives but as long as there's no

1292

01:14:08,130 --> 01:14:06,370

official space Corps then there's no

1293

01:14:11,490 --> 01:14:08,140

paper when it doesn't even exist just

1294

01:14:14,130 --> 01:14:11,500

like area 51 right before area 51 Oh

1295

01:14:16,680 --> 01:14:14,140

officially existed ok can you imagine

1296

01:14:19,710 --> 01:14:16,690

the money pit that that actually was and

1297

01:14:22,350 --> 01:14:19,720

continues to be but think about that it

1298

01:14:26,160 --> 01:14:22,360

doesn't even yeah yeah remember all

1299

01:14:27,930 --> 01:14:26,170

those lawsuits with area 51 with people

1300

01:14:30,510 --> 01:14:27,940

that were you know exposed to chemicals

1301

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:30,520

and getting cancer and they couldn't

1302

01:14:37,010 --> 01:14:33,040

burp it right right right right right

1303

01:14:41,570 --> 01:14:37,020

right the burp is they couldn't sue why

1304

01:14:43,980 --> 01:14:41,580

because area 51 didn't exist

1305

01:14:46,680 --> 01:14:43,990

isn't that trippy so all the lawsuits

1306

01:14:49,170 --> 01:14:46,690

got thrown out so yeah that's that's

1307

01:14:50,940 --> 01:14:49,180

what's so fantastical about the secret

1308

01:14:53,130 --> 01:14:50,950

space program there's no question that

1309

01:14:56,250 --> 01:14:53,140

there's stuff going on the military

1310

01:14:57,540 --> 01:14:56,260

knows that they don't want us to know

1311

01:14:59,640 --> 01:14:57,550

and there you go

1312

01:15:02,970 --> 01:14:59,650

alright so anything

1313

01:15:05,250 --> 01:15:02,980

it's on your mind no I just wanted to

1314

01:15:07,919 --> 01:15:05,260

point that out and thank you yeah

1315

01:15:10,860 --> 01:15:07,929

absolutely be safe out there and I don't

1316

01:15:13,680 --> 01:15:10,870

think that the Hurricanes are done and

1317

01:15:15,450 --> 01:15:13,690

that's the crazy part but hopefully that

1318

01:15:17,610 --> 01:15:15,460

was a once-in-a-lifetime thing out there

1319

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:17,620

for Houston and you guys in Galveston I

1320

01:15:21,780 --> 01:15:19,120

just can't even believe that it went

1321

01:15:24,000 --> 01:15:21,790

through a lot I love to we love Texas

1322

01:15:26,340 --> 01:15:24,010

and just heartbreaking to see you guys

1323

01:15:28,130 --> 01:15:26,350

go through that but be safe and keep the

1324

01:15:31,260 --> 01:15:28,140

family safe thank you so much

1325

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:31,270

Thank You Damon great phone call right

1326

01:15:36,540 --> 01:15:35,199

there man 30 miles from Harvey right hi

1327

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:36,550

you're live on fade to black who's

1328

01:15:41,250 --> 01:15:37,679

calling

1329

01:15:42,689 --> 01:15:41,260

hey this is Kendra and Ventura 805 hey

1330

01:15:45,240 --> 01:15:42,699

Kendra how are you tonight

1331

01:15:48,959 --> 01:15:45,250

whoo well you know tripping hard as

1332

01:15:51,720 --> 01:15:48,969

usual yeah I didn't get to hear the

1333

01:15:54,570 --> 01:15:51,730

first part of the show unfortunately but

1334

01:15:59,330 --> 01:15:54,580

even yesterday I thought of something

1335

01:16:03,810 --> 01:15:59,340

that would honor through music do and

1336

01:16:06,540 --> 01:16:03,820

the hurricane hurricanes situation as

1337

01:16:18,209 --> 01:16:06,550

well as what's going on geopolitically

1338

01:16:19,850 --> 01:16:18,219

and it's very simple run I was talking

1339

01:16:22,439 --> 01:16:19,860

about that last night on the show too

1340

01:16:24,419 --> 01:16:22,449

that's why I saw immediately thought of

1341

01:16:29,100 --> 01:16:24,429

that song you know what I did today I

1342

01:16:31,770 --> 01:16:29,110

was feeling very angry you know grieving

1343

01:16:35,070 --> 01:16:31,780

I was crying laughing and really just

1344

01:16:37,260 --> 01:16:35,080

angry at the stupidity of some things

1345

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,270

that are happening and the effects of

1346

01:16:41,610 --> 01:16:39,120

what we're seeing now from stupid

1347

01:16:43,560 --> 01:16:41,620

inactions over the last three decades of

1348

01:16:49,320 --> 01:16:43,570

knowing about climate change and so

1349

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:49,330

forth and I think music is so healing

1350

01:16:56,850 --> 01:16:53,440

for us so what I did was I cranked Black

1351

01:16:58,620 --> 01:16:56,860

Sabbath's war pigs out my window man

1352

01:17:01,530 --> 01:16:58,630

where I live I live right off a Main

1353

01:17:04,740 --> 01:17:01,540

Street in Ventura and it's really echoey

1354

01:17:06,780 --> 01:17:04,750

where I'm where I live and so I know I

1355

01:17:09,000 --> 01:17:06,790

was rocking you know at least a block up

1356

01:17:10,350 --> 01:17:09,010

to Midtown to Ventura today and that

1357

01:17:12,479 --> 01:17:10,360

just felt so good I guess

1358

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:12,489

just seeing I was singing that at the

1359

01:17:15,610 --> 01:17:13,520

top of my lungs

1360

01:17:17,500 --> 01:17:15,620

and a lot of people unfortunately think

1361

01:17:19,720 --> 01:17:17,510

Sabbath was all in a double worship and

1362

01:17:24,160 --> 01:17:19,730

all that there are very anti-war empty

1363

01:17:26,770 --> 01:17:24,170

1% you know and war pigs is just a metal

1364

01:17:28,750 --> 01:17:26,780

anthem for that so I cranked that and

1365

01:17:31,330 --> 01:17:28,760

then I immediately afterwards cranked to

1366

01:17:33,940 --> 01:17:31,340

give peace a chance the classic you know

1367

01:17:36,760 --> 01:17:33,950

with Lennon and Yoko and Timothy Leary

1368

01:17:39,700 --> 01:17:36,770

and the whole room of people and that's

1369

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:39,710

another 7 minute long song and almost

1370

01:17:43,810 --> 01:17:41,600

the polar opposite with the same message

1371

01:17:45,580 --> 01:17:43,820

though and I Craig that out like when

1372

01:17:49,390 --> 01:17:45,590

done saying that at the top of my lungs

1373

01:17:51,520 --> 01:17:49,400

and I felt so much better so you know

1374

01:17:55,360 --> 01:17:51,530

I'm a musician I sing I do percussion

1375

01:17:57,100 --> 01:17:55,370

used to play piano and so I've come up

1376

01:17:58,600 --> 01:17:57,110

and I'll be short on this but this is

1377

01:18:01,150 --> 01:17:58,610

something for fate or knots for

1378

01:18:03,340 --> 01:18:01,160

activists for musicians anyone who's

1379

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,350

feeling the grief and the pain and the

1380

01:18:08,500 --> 01:18:05,600

anger of what's happening and anxiety

1381

01:18:10,240 --> 01:18:08,510

and all of that is the healing you know

1382

01:18:13,330 --> 01:18:10,250

there's all kinds of cool protest songs

1383

01:18:14,920 --> 01:18:13,340

and chants so this one is a combination

1384

01:18:18,430 --> 01:18:14,930

of kind of a Rage Against the Machine

1385

01:18:21,960 --> 01:18:18,440

and call out and then an answer type

1386

01:18:25,090 --> 01:18:21,970

thing with peace as you know the focus

1387

01:18:28,810 --> 01:18:25,100

so the first part is kind of like side

1388

01:18:34,020 --> 01:18:28,820

to power you know that kind of vibe with

1389

01:18:39,630 --> 01:18:34,030

peaceful action that power with peaceful

1390

01:18:45,010 --> 01:18:39,640

boycotts sad power with peaceful culture

1391

01:18:46,690 --> 01:18:45,020

fat power with peaceful divestment or

1392

01:18:50,110 --> 01:18:46,700

something like that and you can go A to

1393

01:18:52,750 --> 01:18:50,120

Z and A to Z of whatever actions that we

1394

01:18:56,380 --> 01:18:52,760

can do peacefully to turn the ship

1395

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:56,390

around and to make sure that we don't

1396

01:19:01,330 --> 01:18:58,880

have nuclear war and we don't continue

1397

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,340

having these hurricanes though what

1398

01:19:05,500 --> 01:19:02,960

we're experiencing now is what was

1399

01:19:07,600 --> 01:19:05,510

generated by us about 30 years ago yeah

1400

01:19:09,310 --> 01:19:07,610

so anyway I won't go off on Iran I just

1401  
01:19:12,940 --> 01:19:09,320  
wanted to connect with you as a music

1402  
01:19:14,380 --> 01:19:12,950  
guy I'm a music gal and so I'm hoping

1403  
01:19:17,860 --> 01:19:14,390  
everyone will all start here and give

1404  
01:19:22,660 --> 01:19:17,870  
peace a chance blaring or war pigs or

1405  
01:19:25,390 --> 01:19:22,670  
what's Dylan's song eight million songs

1406  
01:19:27,580 --> 01:19:25,400  
out of Bob Dylan yeah that's a very

1407  
01:19:30,400 --> 01:19:27,590  
empty war that you know it's similar to

1408  
01:19:33,340 --> 01:19:30,410  
war pigs ideas but anyway just peaceful

1409  
01:19:35,500 --> 01:19:33,350  
song and music you know blaring out of

1410  
01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,510  
you know car radios and not a laptops

1411  
01:19:40,780 --> 01:19:37,760  
and you know so I'm calling people to

1412  
01:19:43,210 --> 01:19:40,790  
action you know for us to right now just

1413  
01:19:47,200 --> 01:19:43,220

to deal with you know in the best way

1414

01:19:49,030 --> 01:19:47,210

you know that's creative and very you

1415

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,040

know healing is through music and

1416

01:19:53,500 --> 01:19:50,960

playing the good old stuff and creating

1417

01:19:56,230 --> 01:19:53,510

our own stuff so think of a twosie fight

1418

01:19:57,940 --> 01:19:56,240

the power with peaceful what you know

1419

01:20:00,460 --> 01:19:57,950

and then it's also a laundry list of

1420

01:20:03,640 --> 01:20:00,470

what we can do and you can pick you know

1421

01:20:05,500 --> 01:20:03,650

26 different ways or create your own A

1422

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:05,510

to Z peaceful list how to fight the

1423

01:20:08,290 --> 01:20:06,080

power

1424

01:20:10,960 --> 01:20:08,300

so what do you think thank you so much

1425

01:20:13,120 --> 01:20:10,970

that's what I think all right right on

1426

01:20:14,530 --> 01:20:13,130

man I'll get off of here and enjoy the

1427

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:14,540

night and everyone be safe out there and

1428

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,880

my heart and prayers are going out to

1429

01:20:22,660 --> 01:20:19,040

everybody in Florida and Mexico and

1430

01:20:23,620 --> 01:20:22,670

let's just you know all we can do is

1431

01:20:26,380 --> 01:20:23,630

pray and meditate

1432

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:26,390

maybe it'll you know not hit as hard as

1433

01:20:31,750 --> 01:20:29,600

we think but I'm just you know grieving

1434

01:20:33,010 --> 01:20:31,760

and dealing with it through music right

1435

01:20:34,960 --> 01:20:33,020

now Thank You Jimmy

1436

01:20:39,970 --> 01:20:34,970

absolutely Kendra and thank you for the

1437

01:20:43,750 --> 01:20:39,980

phone call the I was what I do I mean

1438

01:20:48,970 --> 01:20:43,760

let me she hit the nail on the head you

1439

01:20:52,780 --> 01:20:48,980

know what I do to relax I I play the

1440

01:20:55,660 --> 01:20:52,790

heavy metal man I do and I do there is

1441

01:20:59,410 --> 01:20:55,670

nothing like Iron Maiden

1442

01:21:02,560 --> 01:20:59,420

Iron Maiden relaxes me but the other day

1443

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:02,570

somebody sent me a video I think I think

1444

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:04,880

it was doug aldrich sent me a video of

1445

01:21:09,340 --> 01:21:07,040

Danny from counting cars

1446

01:21:10,780 --> 01:21:09,350

right the TV show you know he's the

1447

01:21:13,930 --> 01:21:10,790

singer he's got his band and he's had

1448

01:21:17,290 --> 01:21:13,940

his club vamp'd in Vegas singing war

1449

01:21:19,120 --> 01:21:17,300

pigs now I knew that Danny was a singer

1450

01:21:23,860 --> 01:21:19,130

I had never heard him sing before but I

1451

01:21:27,910 --> 01:21:23,870

gotta tell you Danny's got some pipes he

1452

01:21:31,120 --> 01:21:27,920

nailed it the band's pretty good but

1453

01:21:35,560 --> 01:21:31,130

Danny nailed war pigs now what I was

1454

01:21:41,589 --> 01:21:35,570

gonna say commenting on what there's I'm

1455

01:21:44,649 --> 01:21:41,599

not so sure if the young kids today and

1456

01:21:46,839 --> 01:21:44,659

I'm talking about 14 15 16 17 years old

1457

01:21:51,580 --> 01:21:46,849

before the drinking age thing before

1458

01:21:55,120 --> 01:21:51,590

under under 21 that age for me what

1459

01:21:58,720 --> 01:21:55,130

United all of us and it didn't really

1460

01:22:01,359 --> 01:21:58,730

matter what United all of this was

1461

01:22:04,270 --> 01:22:01,369

listening to music we would listen to

1462

01:22:07,839 --> 01:22:04,280

meet we would get together and listen

1463

01:22:10,600 --> 01:22:07,849

maybe it was a new band or favored bands

1464

01:22:13,120 --> 01:22:10,610

or we're all gonna do a Black Sabbath

1465

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:13,130

night or whatever you know Lynyrd

1466

01:22:20,530 --> 01:22:16,159

Skynyrd fog add but we would Ted Nugent

1467

01:22:22,979 --> 01:22:20,540

Santana Led Zeppelin Pink Floyd we would

1468

01:22:27,220 --> 01:22:22,989

get together and just listen to music

1469

01:22:30,729 --> 01:22:27,230

and I don't know if it goes down like

1470

01:22:32,500 --> 01:22:30,739

that today I don't think I don't know I

1471

01:22:37,660 --> 01:22:32,510

could be wrong and I'm not talking about

1472

01:22:40,419 --> 01:22:37,670

like raves or or or the club I'm talking

1473

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:40,429

about socially that's what we would do

1474

01:22:48,850 --> 01:22:44,239

we would get together and just listen to

1475

01:22:52,649 --> 01:22:48,860

music and and how that united and and

1476  
01:22:55,660 --> 01:22:52,659  
would allow us to escape and and and

1477  
01:22:58,689 --> 01:22:55,670  
pick the music apart and and have

1478  
01:23:00,459 --> 01:22:58,699  
conversations and do things I'm not so

1479  
01:23:01,330 --> 01:23:00,469  
sure if it's a social world like that

1480  
01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:01,340  
anymore

1481  
01:23:08,109 --> 01:23:04,159  
I don't know what's uh what's going on

1482  
01:23:10,270 --> 01:23:08,119  
with that and the the other part that I

1483  
01:23:16,780 --> 01:23:10,280  
was kind of tripping out it goes without

1484  
01:23:19,180 --> 01:23:16,790  
saying but the age of bands you know

1485  
01:23:22,930 --> 01:23:19,190  
guitar bass drum guitar guitar bass

1486  
01:23:25,959 --> 01:23:22,940  
drums singer keyboard player standing up

1487  
01:23:27,459 --> 01:23:25,969  
on a stage and playing it used to be and

1488  
01:23:30,220 --> 01:23:27,469

I don't want to sound old here but it

1489

01:23:33,580 --> 01:23:30,230

used to be that was the only way to play

1490

01:23:35,979 --> 01:23:33,590

music right and the electronic stuff

1491

01:23:37,930 --> 01:23:35,989

which came out later like Kraftwerk

1492

01:23:40,300 --> 01:23:37,940

and you know maybe even you could throw

1493

01:23:44,370 --> 01:23:40,310

the cars in and stuff like that but that

1494

01:23:47,740 --> 01:23:44,380

was much later but certainly throughout

1495

01:23:49,390 --> 01:23:47,750

the 70s in the 80s you had to be a band

1496

01:23:51,340 --> 01:23:49,400

to play so you had to

1497

01:23:54,100 --> 01:23:51,350

be musicians playing together at the

1498

01:23:56,530 --> 01:23:54,110

same time writing songs and and vibing

1499

01:23:59,860 --> 01:23:56,540

and and getting that energy together

1500

01:24:01,840 --> 01:23:59,870

into a song that would turn around and

1501  
01:24:05,050 --> 01:24:01,850  
come out of some speakers later on for

1502  
01:24:09,370 --> 01:24:05,060  
somebody else that vibe that tone that

1503  
01:24:11,380 --> 01:24:09,380  
thing would unite and now we have so

1504  
01:24:13,300 --> 01:24:11,390  
much electronically based music today

1505  
01:24:13,810 --> 01:24:13,310  
which all of it is and there's nothing

1506  
01:24:15,370 --> 01:24:13,820  
wrong

1507  
01:24:16,510 --> 01:24:15,380  
artists are still artists are still

1508  
01:24:18,250 --> 01:24:16,520  
going to create they have different

1509  
01:24:22,959 --> 01:24:18,260  
tools to create and I get all of that

1510  
01:24:27,399 --> 01:24:22,969  
but getting together as a band is kind

1511  
01:24:31,090 --> 01:24:27,409  
of passe what is out there today live

1512  
01:24:33,729 --> 01:24:31,100  
bands are the bands from the 80s out

1513  
01:24:36,399 --> 01:24:33,739

there still touring think about it for a

1514

01:24:38,770 --> 01:24:36,409

second you know and and I've got a lot

1515

01:24:40,990 --> 01:24:38,780

of friends in those bands and and and

1516

01:24:45,100 --> 01:24:41,000

it's cool and it's great but it's not

1517

01:24:48,100 --> 01:24:45,110

what it was before and I just started to

1518

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,110

really kind of absorb this I'm not so

1519

01:24:57,520 --> 01:24:50,480

sure what's gonna go on it's kind of

1520

01:24:59,530 --> 01:24:57,530

like you know a good v8 classic car all

1521

01:25:04,930 --> 01:24:59,540

right a nice v8 classic car like a

1522

01:25:07,180 --> 01:25:04,940

Mustang something like Chevelle where is

1523

01:25:09,760 --> 01:25:07,190

you know that's now a classic car where

1524

01:25:11,439 --> 01:25:09,770

where is the automobile industry going

1525

01:25:14,620 --> 01:25:11,449

to be in 10 or 20 years is there gonna

1526

01:25:15,490 --> 01:25:14,630

be any gas maybe not probably not you

1527

01:25:18,880 --> 01:25:15,500

know Ferraris

1528

01:25:21,729 --> 01:25:18,890

are gonna be electric right everything

1529

01:25:24,760 --> 01:25:21,739

is gonna change well that's kind of what

1530

01:25:27,130 --> 01:25:24,770

has happened to the music industry it

1531

01:25:30,630 --> 01:25:27,140

has gone through a phase it's gone

1532

01:25:33,700 --> 01:25:30,640

through it all of the I mean if you I

1533

01:25:35,530 --> 01:25:33,710

mean how many guitars are sold today at

1534

01:25:37,689 --> 01:25:35,540

Guitar Center compared to what was going

1535

01:25:39,939 --> 01:25:37,699

out of the 90s in the 80s and the 70 I

1536

01:25:43,270 --> 01:25:39,949

mean it's a totally different world you

1537

01:25:46,180 --> 01:25:43,280

know it's all computer-based stuff it's

1538

01:25:49,060 --> 01:25:46,190

it's crazy so what is uniting the kids

1539

01:25:51,610 --> 01:25:49,070

today is that is that part of what's

1540

01:25:53,229 --> 01:25:51,620

creating some of the angst out there you

1541

01:25:55,959 --> 01:25:53,239

know that they they don't have the

1542

01:25:57,970 --> 01:25:55,969

foundation of community maybe they do

1543

01:26:00,669 --> 01:25:57,980

and they get it a different way and they

1544

01:26:02,800 --> 01:26:00,679

get it through cell phones and and maybe

1545

01:26:05,770 --> 01:26:02,810

they understand

1546

01:26:07,780 --> 01:26:05,780

what the culture is today that they

1547

01:26:10,750 --> 01:26:07,790

communicate and they get the personality

1548

01:26:13,660 --> 01:26:10,760

out of somebody and make friends here

1549

01:26:15,100 --> 01:26:13,670

instead of face to face and they're okay

1550

01:26:17,170 --> 01:26:15,110

with that and that's the way they're

1551

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:17,180

growing up with that generation okay I

1552

01:26:21,160 --> 01:26:18,560

don't want to sound like I'm somebody's

1553

01:26:23,320 --> 01:26:21,170

you know like my old grandfather that

1554

01:26:26,350 --> 01:26:23,330

would you know complain about things but

1555

01:26:30,400 --> 01:26:26,360

with the angst in the world today could

1556

01:26:33,340 --> 01:26:30,410

that be part of it right that globally

1557

01:26:35,170 --> 01:26:33,350

that thing that we would do growing up

1558

01:26:37,390 --> 01:26:35,180

becoming friends and understanding

1559

01:26:41,380 --> 01:26:37,400

people and different personalities and

1560

01:26:44,320 --> 01:26:41,390

and vibing and and community there is a

1561

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,330

certain ceremony and celebration that

1562

01:26:48,640 --> 01:26:46,400

happens when you get eight 10 20 people

1563

01:26:52,420 --> 01:26:48,650

together sitting around talking and

1564

01:26:55,540 --> 01:26:52,430

listening to music and it is that part

1565

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:55,550

of everything missing think about that

1566

01:27:01,840 --> 01:26:59,840

for a second it kind of flips me out you

1567

01:27:06,760 --> 01:27:01,850

know I can't imagine not having that

1568

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:06,770

part of my life there where today is it

1569

01:27:14,890 --> 01:27:10,400

even possible that this exists and I'm

1570

01:27:16,600 --> 01:27:14,900

not so sure that it does the and so as I

1571

01:27:17,650 --> 01:27:16,610

let my mind wander on this a couple of

1572

01:27:19,720 --> 01:27:17,660

days ago that's why it's pretty

1573

01:27:23,470 --> 01:27:19,730

fascinating that we just took that call

1574

01:27:30,000 --> 01:27:23,480

from Kendra and I mentioned this before

1575

01:27:33,280 --> 01:27:30,010

on the show is this music stores now

1576

01:27:37,060 --> 01:27:33,290

just recently in the last 10 years

1577

01:27:39,610 --> 01:27:37,070

they've all gone away here in Los

1578

01:27:44,610 --> 01:27:39,620

Angeles you know 20 million people here

1579

01:27:51,340 --> 01:27:44,620

in Los Angeles I can think of think of

1580

01:27:55,660 --> 01:27:51,350

one record store one how how how is that

1581

01:27:58,810 --> 01:27:55,670

possible growing up that was part of our

1582

01:28:01,540 --> 01:27:58,820

congregation was and there were music

1583

01:28:04,480 --> 01:28:01,550

stores on every block record stores

1584

01:28:09,130 --> 01:28:04,490

where you could go walk in smell the

1585

01:28:11,500 --> 01:28:09,140

incense and there was always some crazy

1586

01:28:14,620 --> 01:28:11,510

dude behind the counter that you knew he

1587

01:28:16,720 --> 01:28:14,630

was the older guy he was 18 out of high

1588

01:28:20,650 --> 01:28:16,730

school didn't go to college but he was

1589

01:28:22,720 --> 01:28:20,660

big music guy and your 15-14 going in

1590

01:28:26,050 --> 01:28:22,730

and he would turn you on he dude check

1591

01:28:29,290 --> 01:28:26,060

this out man check out this record it's

1592

01:28:33,220 --> 01:28:29,300

this new and and and you got the secret

1593

01:28:34,780 --> 01:28:33,230

stuff he would go home maybe even make a

1594

01:28:38,320 --> 01:28:34,790

cassette tape a mix tape

1595

01:28:40,600 --> 01:28:38,330

but that thing you know meet your

1596

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,610

buddies at the music store Edie lining

1597

01:28:45,670 --> 01:28:43,520

up for concerts and tickets and and the

1598

01:28:49,210 --> 01:28:45,680

new album releases and all of us that's

1599

01:28:51,550 --> 01:28:49,220

all gone and you combine that with all

1600

01:28:54,880 --> 01:28:51,560

of the live music all of the live bands

1601  
01:28:57,090 --> 01:28:54,890  
all of the abilities out there to get

1602  
01:29:00,850 --> 01:28:57,100  
together and celebrate music and

1603  
01:29:04,990 --> 01:29:00,860  
community and that ceremony that goes

1604  
01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:05,000  
along with that is gone it can't exist

1605  
01:29:09,160 --> 01:29:07,040  
today because it doesn't there are no

1606  
01:29:14,140 --> 01:29:09,170  
there are no record stores they don't

1607  
01:29:15,580 --> 01:29:14,150  
exist it flips me out I have no idea I

1608  
01:29:18,700 --> 01:29:15,590  
I'm just blown away by it

1609  
01:29:21,340 --> 01:29:18,710  
alright three two three eight two five

1610  
01:29:22,840 --> 01:29:21,350  
five zero four five three two three a

1611  
01:29:25,930 --> 01:29:22,850  
two five five zero four five four three

1612  
01:29:28,330 --> 01:29:25,940  
two three two seven five nine six nine

1613  
01:29:31,690 --> 01:29:28,340

five and I want to share you with this

1614

01:29:35,320 --> 01:29:31,700

before we head off to the break and that

1615

01:29:41,400 --> 01:29:35,330

is this some things you just can't make

1616

01:29:46,210 --> 01:29:41,410

up right a pair of Adolf Hitler's

1617

01:29:50,850 --> 01:29:46,220

monogrammed size four XL underwear are

1618

01:29:57,370 --> 01:29:50,860

about to be auctioned off in Maryland

1619

01:30:00,940 --> 01:29:57,380

but that's not what's important what is

1620

01:30:05,950 --> 01:30:00,950

important is that some doofus out there

1621

01:30:08,950 --> 01:30:05,960

is going to actually pay money way too

1622

01:30:13,000 --> 01:30:08,960

much money for something that probably

1623

01:30:15,729 --> 01:30:13,010

touched Adolf Hitler's ass now think

1624

01:30:19,660 --> 01:30:15,739

about what I am saying here there is

1625

01:30:21,700 --> 01:30:19,670

something so wrong that I just wanted

1626

01:30:24,250 --> 01:30:21,710

everyone right now to get a mental

1627

01:30:26,320 --> 01:30:24,260

picture burning into your your your

1628

01:30:30,520 --> 01:30:26,330

frontal lobes right here just just burn

1629

01:30:35,290 --> 01:30:30,530

it in think about it somebody

1630

01:30:40,620 --> 01:30:35,300

somewhere is going to buy it frame it

1631

01:30:44,410 --> 01:30:40,630

and hang it on their wall

1632

01:30:46,990 --> 01:30:44,420

seriously it's like the crate you know

1633

01:30:51,550 --> 01:30:47,000

an autographed copy of mine cough that

1634

01:30:55,300 --> 01:30:51,560

that drabble okay that's wouldn't even

1635

01:30:58,210 --> 01:30:55,310

understand that but it's stepping down

1636

01:31:01,480 --> 01:30:58,220

to a new low and breaking through the

1637

01:31:04,090 --> 01:31:01,490

floor into a zone that I know absolutely

1638

01:31:07,170 --> 01:31:04,100

nothing about that is an area that I

1639

01:31:11,980 --> 01:31:07,180  
just don't understand never will

1640

01:31:17,020 --> 01:31:11,990  
buying a pair of Adolf Hitler's

1641

01:31:19,180 --> 01:31:17,030  
monogrammed underwear gee think about

1642

01:31:23,710 --> 01:31:19,190  
that for a second absolutely nuts also

1643

01:31:25,390 --> 01:31:23,720  
yesterday Leslie Van Houten who was

1644

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:25,400  
convicted along with other members of

1645

01:31:31,390 --> 01:31:27,920  
Charlie Manson's cult in the 1969

1646

01:31:34,930 --> 01:31:31,400  
killings of Leno and rosemary LaBianca

1647

01:31:38,140 --> 01:31:34,940  
was granted parole yesterday by a panel

1648

01:31:42,160 --> 01:31:38,150  
of state commissioners here in Chino

1649

01:31:47,170 --> 01:31:42,170  
California but Governor Jerry Brown must

1650

01:31:49,690 --> 01:31:47,180  
now once again decide whether to to

1651  
01:31:56,320 --> 01:31:49,700  
release her he rejected release last

1652  
01:31:59,320 --> 01:31:56,330  
year I doubt that he lets her go and I

1653  
01:32:02,230 --> 01:31:59,330  
don't me personally this is just me

1654  
01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:02,240  
speaking out loud I don't care how

1655  
01:32:08,890 --> 01:32:05,840  
reformed she is I don't care what she

1656  
01:32:13,330 --> 01:32:08,900  
has to say on the subject I don't care

1657  
01:32:17,620 --> 01:32:13,340  
what her the prison officials say what

1658  
01:32:21,460 --> 01:32:17,630  
went down what went down in 1969 was so

1659  
01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:21,470  
wrong and just so violent and and so

1660  
01:32:27,010 --> 01:32:25,040  
cruel that you know what you just have

1661  
01:32:31,360 --> 01:32:27,020  
to pay the price you just got to ride it

1662  
01:32:33,610 --> 01:32:31,370  
out and and you weren't given the death

1663  
01:32:36,400 --> 01:32:33,620

penalty but that's it I cannot even

1664

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:36,410

believe that the parole board would

1665

01:32:41,010 --> 01:32:38,480

grant parole but they did and they did

1666

01:32:43,299 --> 01:32:41,020

it yesterday it's up to Jerry Brown now

1667

01:32:47,169 --> 01:32:43,309

crazy world that we live in

1668

01:32:51,040 --> 01:32:47,179

all right fade to black Fator night 3 2

1669

01:32:53,290 --> 01:32:51,050

3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1670

01:32:57,550 --> 01:32:53,300

more of your phone calls our necks stay

1671

01:32:57,560 --> 01:33:08,120

[Music]

1672

01:33:15,330 --> 01:33:11,330

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1673

01:33:17,640 --> 01:33:15,340

you're listening to fade to black always

1674

01:33:20,160 --> 01:33:17,650

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1675

01:33:38,760 --> 01:33:20,170

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1676

01:33:41,130 --> 01:33:38,770

stay gra radio.com hello fader knots

1677

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:41,140

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1678

01:33:48,240 --> 01:33:44,800

new Pharma a company whose products are

1679

01:33:52,380 --> 01:33:48,250

based on science human function based on

1680

01:33:55,140 --> 01:33:52,390

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1681

01:33:57,180 --> 01:33:55,150

pharma firmly believes in this science

1682

01:33:59,790 --> 01:33:57,190

and their research indicates that

1683

01:34:01,860 --> 01:33:59,800

support of the EECS provides the

1684

01:34:05,210 --> 01:34:01,870

beneficial effects for a healthy

1685

01:34:08,640 --> 01:34:05,220

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1686

01:34:11,220 --> 01:34:08,650

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1687

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:11,230

capsules which are natural support for

1688

01:34:17,490 --> 01:34:14,320

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1689

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:17,500

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1690

01:34:22,200 --> 01:34:20,560

support your active lifestyle just click

1691

01:34:25,890 --> 01:34:22,210

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1692

01:34:27,870 --> 01:34:25,900

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1693

01:34:31,200 --> 01:34:27,880

percent discount on all of their

1694

01:34:33,090 --> 01:34:31,210

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1695

01:34:39,690 --> 01:34:33,100

all of the knowledge on the science

1696

01:34:42,240 --> 01:34:39,700

that's gnu pharma comm gobekli tepe hi

1697

01:34:44,130 --> 01:34:42,250

I'm Matt rave for us Gold Bureau I cover

1698

01:34:46,230 --> 01:34:44,140

the market daily no matter how strong it

1699

01:34:48,480 --> 01:34:46,240

gets or what long-term predictions say

1700

01:34:50,760 --> 01:34:48,490

you can count on one thing as certain

1701

01:34:53,100 --> 01:34:50,770

there will be another crash it will

1702

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,110

affect your assets and when it happens

1703

01:34:57,300 --> 01:34:54,880

wouldn't you rather be two weeks or even

1704

01:34:58,650 --> 01:34:57,310

two months ahead of the curve well Wall

1705

01:35:00,450 --> 01:34:58,660

Street insiders have been quietly

1706

01:35:03,210 --> 01:35:00,460

converting their assets into gold for

1707

01:35:05,460 --> 01:35:03,220

the last few years now it's your turn

1708

01:35:07,860 --> 01:35:05,470

buying gold and silver is easier than

1709

01:35:10,440 --> 01:35:07,870

buying stocks with the us gold bureaus

1710

01:35:12,720 --> 01:35:10,450

investor guide it's free and you learn

1711

01:35:15,840 --> 01:35:12,730

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1712

01:35:17,130 --> 01:35:15,850

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1713

01:35:19,890 --> 01:35:17,140

investment shipped directly

1714

01:35:23,100 --> 01:35:19,900

to your home and is 100% insured and

1715

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:23,110

guaranteed you control your investments

1716

01:35:27,000 --> 01:35:24,400

and shelter them against the stock

1717

01:35:28,500 --> 01:35:27,010

market politics and unknown threats act

1718

01:35:29,160 --> 01:35:28,510

while your dollar is still worth

1719

01:35:32,910 --> 01:35:29,170

something

1720

01:35:38,130 --> 01:35:32,920

call us gold bureau 888 five gold us

1721

01:35:45,050 --> 01:35:38,140

gold bureau 885 gold 888 five gold call

1722

01:35:52,560 --> 01:35:47,870

[Music]

1723

01:35:54,540 --> 01:35:52,570

jgr a radio calm hey folks CBD is the

1724

01:35:56,280 --> 01:35:54,550

home run hitter for health right now why

1725

01:35:58,830 --> 01:35:56,290

do you ask because of what it does for

1726

01:36:00,360 --> 01:35:58,840

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1727

01:36:02,850 --> 01:36:00,370

all about the benefit you know there's

1728

01:36:05,040 --> 01:36:02,860

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1729

01:36:07,620 --> 01:36:05,050

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

1730

01:36:09,600 --> 01:36:07,630

life oil calm angel life oil uses

1731

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:09,610

organic ingredients and is blended in

1732

01:36:14,060 --> 01:36:11,440

coconut oil for some of the best

1733

01:36:15,540 --> 01:36:14,070

benefits legal in 50 states and

1734

01:36:18,090 --> 01:36:15,550

non-psychoactive

1735

01:36:23,160 --> 01:36:18,100

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1736

01:36:25,440 --> 01:36:23,170

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1737

01:36:30,540 --> 01:36:25,450

to fade to black with Jamie Church on

1738

01:36:32,490 --> 01:36:30,550

the game changer Network hi I'm Lisa

1739

01:36:35,940 --> 01:36:32,500

Vance you're listening to Jimmy Church

1740

01:36:38,940 --> 01:36:35,950

this is a revolution the revolution will

1741

01:36:45,120 --> 01:36:38,950

not be televised the revolution is on

1742

01:37:27,790 --> 01:37:25,770

[Music]

1743

01:37:29,410 --> 01:37:27,800

all right welcome back fade to black

1744

01:37:30,340 --> 01:37:29,420

every home should be Church Thursday

1745

01:37:32,160 --> 01:37:30,350

night it is

1746

01:37:35,580 --> 01:37:32,170

Fator night open lines all night long

1747

01:37:38,530 --> 01:37:35,590

three two three a two five five zero

1748

01:37:41,229 --> 01:37:38,540

four five or three two three two seven

1749

01:37:43,720 --> 01:37:41,239

five nine six nine five and I'm gonna

1750

01:37:46,900 --> 01:37:43,730

hit a tweet out here really quick boom

1751

01:37:50,830 --> 01:37:46,910

boom boom boom boom boom alright open

1752

01:37:53,970 --> 01:37:50,840

lines and it's Thursday night now if you

1753

01:37:57,760 --> 01:37:53,980

want to follow me on twitter you can h h

1754

01:38:00,880 --> 01:37:57,770

@j church radio ads a church radio

1755

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:00,890

hashtag f - B is the sandbox we have to

1756

01:38:08,110 --> 01:38:03,920

chat rooms that are live and open over

1757

01:38:10,120 --> 01:38:08,120

in Spreaker or kg ra the planet and I

1758

01:38:13,390 --> 01:38:10,130

just posted you know this is what's

1759

01:38:18,520 --> 01:38:13,400

really cool I just posted in real time

1760

01:38:22,450 --> 01:38:18,530

right now we are the number one show

1761

01:38:25,420 --> 01:38:22,460

right now on Spreaker live and if you

1762

01:38:27,850 --> 01:38:25,430

think about all of the you know I don't

1763

01:38:30,190 --> 01:38:27,860

know there's probably a million live

1764

01:38:42,970 --> 01:38:30,200

radio shows right a million shows on

1765

01:38:45,640 --> 01:38:42,980

spreaker.com bind and out of those two

1766

01:38:48,880 --> 01:38:45,650

networks right now we are the number one

1767

01:38:52,000 --> 01:38:48,890

live show and right behind us I'm

1768

01:38:56,680 --> 01:38:52,010

looking at it is AKG RA but we're live

1769

01:38:58,810 --> 01:38:56,690

on K G RA - so we technically have the

1770

01:39:02,080 --> 01:38:58,820

number one and number two spots on

1771

01:39:03,820 --> 01:39:02,090

Spreaker right now in the world right

1772

01:39:06,630 --> 01:39:03,830

now how cool is that

1773

01:39:08,620 --> 01:39:06,640

it's a pretty bleep and cool all right

1774

01:39:11,580 --> 01:39:08,630

let's go back to the phones how your

1775

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:11,590

live on paid to block who's calling hey

1776

01:39:21,130 --> 01:39:15,440

hey Bill in Missouri how are you doing

1777

01:39:22,420 --> 01:39:21,140

great said that all our friends in the

1778

01:39:27,040 --> 01:39:22,430

southern part of the country you know

1779

01:39:28,780 --> 01:39:27,050

having troubles and that way everybody

1780

01:39:32,260 --> 01:39:28,790

will pull together and help everybody

1781

01:39:35,529 --> 01:39:32,270

you know well the the an Harvey went out

1782

01:39:38,669 --> 01:39:35,539

north towards you guys too and

1783

01:39:45,040 --> 01:39:38,679

and Louisiana did you guys get any rain

1784

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:45,050

no not yet it's the one that's coming or

1785

01:39:50,740 --> 01:39:47,119

whatever email or whatever that one is

1786

01:39:53,169 --> 01:39:50,750

coming to Florida it's coming up all the

1787

01:39:55,930 --> 01:39:53,179

way to southern Missouri Southern Miss

1788

01:39:58,060 --> 01:39:55,940

Missouri all the way through Kentucky I

1789

01:40:00,580 --> 01:39:58,070

mean you know it's it's huge

1790

01:40:03,040 --> 01:40:00,590

yeah it's a big summer it's already gone

1791

01:40:05,259 --> 01:40:03,050

it's like it's hitting like 185 mile an

1792

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:05,269

hour winds I mean I hope they die down

1793

01:40:10,569 --> 01:40:08,239

before that because well you know yeah I

1794

01:40:12,520 --> 01:40:10,579

know totally totally it's kind of weird

1795

01:40:14,830 --> 01:40:12,530

how they're back to back like that and

1796

01:40:17,680 --> 01:40:14,840

then we have a little more hurricanes

1797

01:40:20,890 --> 01:40:17,690

coming in right behind Armagh right now

1798

01:40:23,890 --> 01:40:20,900

it just feels feel strange and I don't

1799

01:40:26,200 --> 01:40:23,900

know if it's because of the Eclipse if

1800

01:40:28,419 --> 01:40:26,210

there's something else going on no no I

1801

01:40:33,149 --> 01:40:28,429

think more well I think more more what

1802

01:40:35,649 --> 01:40:33,159

happens it was it was the you know that

1803

01:40:38,740 --> 01:40:35,659

the the heat thing that used to go up to

1804

01:40:43,569 --> 01:40:38,750

eat shows what they call it of the East

1805

01:40:47,259 --> 01:40:43,579

Coast well here what did they call it in

1806

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:47,269

the West it was man I can't even

1807

01:40:51,339 --> 01:40:50,480

remember what they call that yeah yeah

1808

01:40:52,689 --> 01:40:51,349

the hot water

1809

01:40:57,000 --> 01:40:52,699

man I can't remember what they called

1810

01:41:02,979 --> 01:40:57,010

that no El Nino

1811

01:41:06,250 --> 01:41:02,989

bill bill I think we lost bill he just

1812

01:41:10,000 --> 01:41:06,260

faded away okay there you go bill and

1813

01:41:12,220 --> 01:41:10,010

see that's right there the coronal mass

1814

01:41:17,819 --> 01:41:12,230

ejection I'm just wondering that that

1815

01:41:21,069 --> 01:41:17,829

sounded weird to me also affected

1816

01:41:23,979 --> 01:41:21,079

communications and radio and I guess ham

1817

01:41:28,089 --> 01:41:23,989

operators and tonight it's supposed to

1818

01:41:29,770 --> 01:41:28,099

be this crazy aurora the lights in the

1819

01:41:31,540 --> 01:41:29,780

sky we're here in Southern California

1820

01:41:33,370 --> 01:41:31,550

where we don't get to see we're in

1821

01:41:36,279 --> 01:41:33,380

Burbank where we don't get to see

1822

01:41:38,620 --> 01:41:36,289

anything going on in the night sky it

1823

01:41:40,270 --> 01:41:38,630

just doesn't happen we have all this

1824

01:41:42,680 --> 01:41:40,280

light pollution so we don't get to enjoy

1825

01:41:45,080 --> 01:41:42,690

it but

1826

01:41:49,880 --> 01:41:45,090

the rest of the country especially up

1827

01:41:52,490 --> 01:41:49,890

north if in Canada are you seeing some

1828

01:41:53,870 --> 01:41:52,500

really really cool effects in the sky I

1829

01:41:55,760 --> 01:41:53,880

would like to hear from you three two

1830

01:41:57,800 --> 01:41:55,770

three eight two five five zero four five

1831

01:42:03,290 --> 01:41:57,810

what's going on in the night skies up in

1832

01:42:06,260 --> 01:42:03,300

Canada right now Idaho Washington you

1833

01:42:09,560 --> 01:42:06,270

know Minnesota all of these northern I

1834

01:42:11,900 --> 01:42:09,570

guess even upstate New York possibly two

1835

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:11,910

as well I'm wondering if you guys are

1836

01:42:16,640 --> 01:42:14,480

witnessing anything cool all right now

1837

01:42:20,480 --> 01:42:16,650

you're live on fade to black who's

1838

01:42:23,330 --> 01:42:20,490

calling hey Jerry yeah I got you who's

1839

01:42:26,980 --> 01:42:23,340

calling hey Kevin they're saying Louis

1840

01:42:29,450 --> 01:42:26,990

oh hey man what's going on not much

1841

01:42:32,540 --> 01:42:29,460

hey I listened to the interview you did

1842

01:42:33,320 --> 01:42:32,550

with clifford mahooty and that was that

1843

01:42:36,020 --> 01:42:33,330

was pretty awesome

1844

01:42:37,280 --> 01:42:36,030

I enjoyed that oh yeah yeah Clifford is

1845

01:42:42,230 --> 01:42:37,290

really cool what's going on in the

1846

01:42:42,700 --> 01:42:42,240

background oh that's my son how old is

1847

01:42:54,680 --> 01:42:42,710

he

1848

01:42:59,420 --> 01:42:54,690

says oh we should go yeah what's really

1849

01:43:04,340 --> 01:42:59,430

cool about the Clifford conversation was

1850

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:04,350

his his knowledge in history when it

1851  
01:43:13,520 --> 01:43:09,360  
comes to the the Indian mythology the

1852  
01:43:16,850 --> 01:43:13,530  
North American mythology and culture

1853  
01:43:18,740 --> 01:43:16,860  
when it comes to UFOs spirituality and

1854  
01:43:21,470 --> 01:43:18,750  
what is actually going on out there with

1855  
01:43:25,820 --> 01:43:21,480  
the et contact it comes from such a

1856  
01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:25,830  
solid foundation yeah I was uh you know

1857  
01:43:32,060 --> 01:43:29,520  
I I ever seemed a little kid I've been

1858  
01:43:34,250 --> 01:43:32,070  
into the UFO phenomenon stuff but also

1859  
01:43:36,710 --> 01:43:34,260  
ever since I was a little kid I've had

1860  
01:43:38,420 --> 01:43:36,720  
this interest in like Native American

1861  
01:43:40,610 --> 01:43:38,430  
culture and I don't really I don't

1862  
01:43:42,500 --> 01:43:40,620  
really know why I just did and maybe

1863  
01:43:44,330 --> 01:43:42,510

that's why because nowadays I said

1864

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:44,340

they're connected you know yeah

1865

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:48,480

absolutely I every sacred site that we

1866

01:43:53,180 --> 01:43:51,360

have gone to every single one there's

1867

01:43:53,550 --> 01:43:53,190

been something strange going on in the

1868

01:44:00,960 --> 01:43:53,560

sky

1869

01:44:02,460 --> 01:44:00,970

it is bizarre yeah also uh a couple

1870

01:44:06,480 --> 01:44:02,470

other things I wanted to ask about uh

1871

01:44:09,060 --> 01:44:06,490

are you familiar with the alleged crash

1872

01:44:13,200 --> 01:44:09,070

and Cape Girardeau Missouri back in 1941

1873

01:44:17,010 --> 01:44:13,210

absolutely oh cool awesome because I

1874

01:44:19,830 --> 01:44:17,020

know some other like that that research

1875

01:44:24,600 --> 01:44:19,840

we had at the MUFON meeting here yeah he

1876

01:44:26,730 --> 01:44:24,610

didn't know about it so when when you

1877

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:26,740

son chills out you should you should

1878

01:44:34,530 --> 01:44:30,960

call back he's he's louder than you are

1879

01:44:39,780 --> 01:44:34,540

I'm sorry no it's it's hilarious man I

1880

01:44:44,130 --> 01:44:39,790

love it but but anyway that 1941 crash

1881

01:44:46,500 --> 01:44:44,140

and retrieval was so buried by the

1882

01:44:51,540 --> 01:44:46,510

government you know we know about

1883

01:44:53,850 --> 01:44:51,550

Roswell in 1947 but in 1941 you really

1884

01:44:56,400 --> 01:44:53,860

have to search for that information but

1885

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:56,410

it definitely happened it was something

1886

01:45:00,720 --> 01:44:58,960

that occurred and when you go back and

1887

01:45:04,320 --> 01:45:00,730

you think about the technology that was

1888

01:45:07,920 --> 01:45:04,330

going on jet engines were just in the

1889

01:45:10,350 --> 01:45:07,930

research phase right everything was

1890

01:45:12,600 --> 01:45:10,360

still propeller driven missile

1891

01:45:15,870 --> 01:45:12,610

technology was a you know nearly

1892

01:45:20,600 --> 01:45:15,880

completely owned by the Germans so what

1893

01:45:23,250 --> 01:45:20,610

was it that crashed there we don't know

1894

01:45:25,290 --> 01:45:23,260

yeah a little guy and it was already

1895

01:45:26,640 --> 01:45:25,300

he's from jerk a driver he's written a

1896

01:45:27,810 --> 01:45:26,650

couple of books about it I don't know if

1897

01:45:29,840 --> 01:45:27,820

you're familiar with him at all he's

1898

01:45:34,610 --> 01:45:29,850

been on coast to coast I think mmm-hmm

1899

01:45:37,500 --> 01:45:34,620

yeah did you get him along one night

1900

01:45:40,230 --> 01:45:37,510

yeah we'll definitely do that I would

1901

01:45:42,660 --> 01:45:40,240

like to bring somebody on that

1902

01:45:45,240 --> 01:45:42,670

historically knows everything about it

1903

01:45:47,850 --> 01:45:45,250

you can go and you can find a certain

1904

01:45:52,110 --> 01:45:47,860

amount of information out about that and

1905

01:45:57,210 --> 01:45:52,120

the retrieval what's your son's name

1906

01:46:00,060 --> 01:45:57,220

what's your son's name oh well his name

1907

01:46:02,010 --> 01:46:00,070

is Enoch steais and then my last name it

1908

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:02,020

so his first two editions or et and

1909

01:46:06,330 --> 01:46:03,760

that's what I always Holmes

1910

01:46:10,370 --> 01:46:06,340

you go have a great night and be safe

1911

01:46:16,110 --> 01:46:10,380

out there you got it

1912

01:46:18,600 --> 01:46:16,120

his son's name is Enoch his son is now

1913

01:46:21,890 --> 01:46:18,610

an official rockstar that's what I'm

1914

01:46:25,970 --> 01:46:21,900

talking about right there there are

1915

01:46:29,670 --> 01:46:25,980

there are a couple of crash retrievals

1916

01:46:34,080 --> 01:46:29,680

that just escaped the mainstream in

1917

01:46:37,440 --> 01:46:34,090

ufology and there is some research but

1918

01:46:41,940 --> 01:46:37,450

the thing is the problem with it is now

1919

01:46:44,730 --> 01:46:41,950

they are old and and second they're the

1920

01:46:49,010 --> 01:46:44,740

paper trail was squashed and was very

1921

01:46:51,360 --> 01:46:49,020

effective you have and I can right now

1922

01:46:53,420 --> 01:46:51,370

the first thing that comes to mind which

1923

01:46:58,770 --> 01:46:53,430

is one of the most fascinating cases is

1924

01:47:01,920 --> 01:46:58,780

the Aurora Texas crash which was in 1897

1925

01:47:03,330 --> 01:47:01,930

now in that crash

1926

01:47:04,560 --> 01:47:03,340

by the way the phone lines were open

1927

01:47:07,710 --> 01:47:04,570

three two three eight to five five zero

1928

01:47:10,740 --> 01:47:07,720

four five three to three to seven five

1929

01:47:17,340 --> 01:47:10,750

and nine six nine five the Aurora Texas

1930

01:47:21,090 --> 01:47:17,350

crash the et body that died in the crash

1931

01:47:23,970 --> 01:47:21,100

was buried in town and was given a

1932

01:47:27,660 --> 01:47:23,980

proper funeral was written up in the

1933

01:47:30,720 --> 01:47:27,670

newspaper and the funeral was there and

1934

01:47:32,880 --> 01:47:30,730

they talked about this I don't know if

1935

01:47:37,740 --> 01:47:32,890

they actually called him alien but they

1936

01:47:41,300 --> 01:47:37,750

might have and was buried in the local

1937

01:47:44,880 --> 01:47:41,310

graveyard the gravestone that marked him

1938

01:47:46,530 --> 01:47:44,890

has been stolen and has been gone for a

1939

01:47:51,210 --> 01:47:46,540

long time so they don't actually know

1940

01:47:53,790 --> 01:47:51,220

now what grave he is in right they don't

1941

01:47:55,890 --> 01:47:53,800

know where he's at but the the

1942

01:47:58,160 --> 01:47:55,900

documentation of the crash how it

1943

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:58,170

happened knocked the windmill over

1944

01:48:04,290 --> 01:48:01,600

debris field they took the debris from

1945

01:48:06,960 --> 01:48:04,300

it and and and threw it into a well

1946

01:48:09,630 --> 01:48:06,970

filled the well up full of concrete this

1947

01:48:12,900 --> 01:48:09,640

is all fact the well is full of concrete

1948

01:48:15,410 --> 01:48:12,910

and they buried the et body that they

1949

01:48:20,600 --> 01:48:15,420

didn't know back then

1950

01:48:22,520 --> 01:48:20,610

in 1890 the significance of what had

1951

01:48:24,250 --> 01:48:22,530

actually happened and you have to think

1952

01:48:26,300 --> 01:48:24,260

about the communication back then

1953

01:48:27,890 --> 01:48:26,310

Washington never found out about it

1954

01:48:30,860 --> 01:48:27,900

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1955

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:30,870

live on fade to black who's calling yeah

1956

01:48:36,169 --> 01:48:33,600

oh yeah we connect in here this bill

1957

01:48:36,530 --> 01:48:36,179

getting dessert okay bill what's on your

1958

01:48:38,540 --> 01:48:36,540

mind

1959

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:38,550

the the thing I was talking about was

1960

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:40,080

the Gulf Stream we've been ten years

1961

01:48:46,760 --> 01:48:43,199

without that now right right right right

1962

01:48:49,729 --> 01:48:46,770

right yeah took all that heated water

1963

01:48:51,890 --> 01:48:49,739

out of the exhaust down there and it

1964

01:48:56,510 --> 01:48:51,900

does it all at the East Coast in up to

1965

01:49:00,050 --> 01:48:56,520

the north and it kind of kept the

1966

01:49:02,810 --> 01:49:00,060

eastern waters you know warm and it kept

1967

01:49:05,930 --> 01:49:02,820

melting the ice up there it had it like

1968

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,940

a the heated water would travel across

1969

01:49:10,760 --> 01:49:07,679

the top and it would come down in the

1970

01:49:13,090 --> 01:49:10,770

bottom you know melt that and and it

1971

01:49:15,500 --> 01:49:13,100

carried a lot of heat out of the Gulf

1972

01:49:19,120 --> 01:49:15,510

okay we don't have anything carrying the

1973

01:49:21,770 --> 01:49:19,130

heat out of the Gulf now so now the Gulf

1974

01:49:23,689 --> 01:49:21,780

that heat just sitting there okay no

1975

01:49:26,120 --> 01:49:23,699

it's got to go somewhere right

1976

01:49:28,520 --> 01:49:26,130

well what about so getting me in John

1977

01:49:30,650 --> 01:49:28,530

change out of it you know what about the

1978

01:49:32,750 --> 01:49:30,660

very up instead of those up the water

1979

01:49:37,040 --> 01:49:32,760

it's going straight up in the air now

1980

01:49:40,280 --> 01:49:37,050

yeah what about the the the gas and oil

1981

01:49:43,100 --> 01:49:40,290

production down there in Galveston and

1982

01:49:47,180 --> 01:49:43,110

throughout the Gulf have they restarted

1983

01:49:50,300 --> 01:49:47,190

all of the oil drilling and our gas

1984

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:50,310

prices just about to just go through the

1985

01:49:57,979 --> 01:49:55,440

roof I don't know but they kind of seem

1986

01:50:00,740 --> 01:49:57,989

to use things like that to get the

1987

01:50:05,300 --> 01:50:00,750

prices I mean it just kind of common

1988

01:50:09,080 --> 01:50:05,310

sense you know you know what I'm you

1989

01:50:10,970 --> 01:50:09,090

talked earlier about Hitler's underwear

1990

01:50:12,919 --> 01:50:10,980

man I sure hope there's no cells left in

1991

01:50:16,880 --> 01:50:12,929

there somebody try to clone comb it you

1992

01:50:21,050 --> 01:50:16,890

know clone that dude now that you know

1993

01:50:22,850 --> 01:50:21,060

that's funny yeah well let's let's hope

1994

01:50:26,180 --> 01:50:22,860

there aren't anything there isn't

1995

01:50:28,040 --> 01:50:26,190

anything like that in the in you know I

1996

01:50:30,590 --> 01:50:28,050

thought about the same thing

1997

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:30,600

so yeah compare our gas fighting here

1998

01:50:35,630 --> 01:50:33,360

with all the t35 a gallon there I don't

1999

01:50:37,480 --> 01:50:35,640

know we got kind of low prices compared

2000

01:50:41,210 --> 01:50:37,490

to a lot of areas in the country but

2001

01:50:44,810 --> 01:50:41,220

right now today they was like 235 pounds

2002

01:50:46,370 --> 01:50:44,820

so I'm gonna go do a check do a head

2003

01:50:48,500 --> 01:50:46,380

we'll call in everybody but everybody

2004

01:50:50,300 --> 01:50:48,510

talk about it you know yeah yep and

2005

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:50,310

we'll do just that thank you so much

2006

01:50:58,730 --> 01:50:54,560

bill and be safe out there yeah you too

2007

01:51:01,040 --> 01:50:58,740

you know when I hear gas prices you know

2008

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,050

we talked about that enough here but I

2009

01:51:09,100 --> 01:51:03,840

hear about gas prices look man Southern

2010

01:51:14,540 --> 01:51:09,110

California right now gas is running

2011

01:51:17,660 --> 01:51:14,550

about 350 a gallon okay 350 a gallon

2012

01:51:20,030 --> 01:51:17,670

he just said 235 I could not imagine

2013

01:51:22,850 --> 01:51:20,040

spending 235 on a gallon of gas that

2014

01:51:24,530 --> 01:51:22,860

would be party time that combined with

2015

01:51:28,940 --> 01:51:24,540

everything else here in Southern

2016

01:51:32,990 --> 01:51:28,950

California it is so expensive and I mean

2017

01:51:36,610 --> 01:51:33,000

housing I don't know where you live

2018

01:51:41,810 --> 01:51:36,620

around the country around the world but

2019

01:51:43,820 --> 01:51:41,820

think about this for a second we have 15

2020

01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:43,830

I'm forgiving you know 9 million people

2021

01:51:49,460 --> 01:51:46,800

in LA but the surrounding area here

2022

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:49,470

let's just call it you know overall 20

2023

01:51:55,850 --> 01:51:52,800

million people now there is no cheap

2024

01:52:00,560 --> 01:51:55,860

place to live here okay it doesn't exist

2025

01:52:04,840 --> 01:52:00,570

now the cheapest I mean the cheapest

2026  
01:52:08,840 --> 01:52:04,850  
average kind of two-bedroom apartment

2027  
01:52:14,330 --> 01:52:08,850  
anywhere in Southern California is going

2028  
01:52:16,640 --> 01:52:14,340  
to be between 1500 and 2500 dollars a

2029  
01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:16,650  
month okay and I don't care what part of

2030  
01:52:28,730 --> 01:52:23,840  
town it is and that's before taxes so

2031  
01:52:31,340 --> 01:52:28,740  
you have to make in California just just

2032  
01:52:33,560 --> 01:52:31,350  
to live in a two-bedroom apartment that

2033  
01:52:37,970 --> 01:52:33,570  
two-bedroom apartment is going to cost

2034  
01:52:41,660 --> 01:52:37,980  
you on average and now stop and think

2035  
01:52:45,169 --> 01:52:41,670  
about what I'm trying to say here 24

2036  
01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:45,179  
thousand dollars a year that's before

2037  
01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:47,460  
you pay for your electricity your your

2038  
01:52:54,010 --> 01:52:50,400

your car your clothes your food your

2039

01:52:56,959 --> 01:52:54,020

entertainment your haircuts and

2040

01:53:00,260 --> 01:52:56,969

everything else so you got a that means

2041

01:53:03,560 --> 01:53:00,270

and after paying taxes that's actually

2042

01:53:07,700 --> 01:53:03,570

costing you about you have to make fifty

2043

01:53:11,900 --> 01:53:07,710

thousand dollars just to pay for a

2044

01:53:14,270 --> 01:53:11,910

rented apartment now add everything else

2045

01:53:15,200 --> 01:53:14,280

into it into the picture and you get

2046

01:53:18,530 --> 01:53:15,210

what I'm saying

2047

01:53:21,380 --> 01:53:18,540

it is outrageously expensive to live

2048

01:53:24,919 --> 01:53:21,390

here to buy a house an average I think

2049

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:24,929

the median house price in in LA right

2050

01:53:34,250 --> 01:53:28,320

now is it's you know it's probably 500 -

2051

01:53:36,650 --> 01:53:34,260

yeah probably 500 to \$700,000 in Orange

2052

01:53:41,120 --> 01:53:36,660

County I had heard this the other day

2053

01:53:44,350 --> 01:53:41,130

I think the median house price in Orange

2054

01:53:49,400 --> 01:53:44,360

County is now over six hundred and fifty

2055

01:53:51,380 --> 01:53:49,410

thousand dollars it's it's outrageously

2056

01:53:53,689 --> 01:53:51,390

expensive here then throw in three

2057

01:53:56,660 --> 01:53:53,699

dollar and fifty cent a gallon gas \$4 a

2058

01:53:59,000 --> 01:53:56,670

gallon it's this is the craziest place

2059

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:59,010

to live and and we have more people

2060

01:54:04,640 --> 01:54:01,920

moving here every single year then leave

2061

01:54:07,939 --> 01:54:04,650

you always hear these reports well okay

2062

01:54:10,700 --> 01:54:07,949

a million people left California this

2063

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,710

year or left LA this year well 2 million

2064

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:13,199

people moved here let's go back to the

2065

01:54:19,580 --> 01:54:14,400

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2066

01:54:22,130 --> 01:54:19,590

who's calling hi Jimmy it's rollin

2067

01:54:26,720 --> 01:54:22,140

callin from Melbourne night in Australia

2068

01:54:28,970 --> 01:54:26,730

Oh rollin how are you man not too bad

2069

01:54:31,550 --> 01:54:28,980

not too bad I'm actually on my lunch

2070

01:54:33,260 --> 01:54:31,560

break of work just listening in love the

2071

01:54:35,840 --> 01:54:33,270

show I want to thank you very much for

2072

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:35,850

all the hard work you put in and I

2073

01:54:40,130 --> 01:54:38,400

wanted to ask do you do the ce-5 at all

2074

01:54:45,439 --> 01:54:40,140

yeah absolutely

2075

01:54:48,500 --> 01:54:45,449

do you good good I do indeed I actually

2076

01:54:51,380 --> 01:54:48,510

first started when a couple years ago so

2077

01:54:53,930 --> 01:54:51,390

it's it's it's something you can't deny

2078

01:54:55,220 --> 01:54:53,940

once you start doing that and you get

2079

01:54:57,560 --> 01:54:55,230

the results there it

2080

01:55:00,020 --> 01:54:57,570

right yeah she's check this out so

2081

01:55:03,260 --> 01:55:00,030

you're on your lunch break right in

2082

01:55:05,450 --> 01:55:03,270

Australia right yeah but that's pretty

2083

01:55:08,210 --> 01:55:05,460

trippy because it's 9 o'clock in the

2084

01:55:12,020 --> 01:55:08,220

evening here in Los Angeles that's

2085

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,030

trippy enough but it's also tomorrow sit

2086

01:55:18,740 --> 01:55:14,880

right in day yeah it's actually

2087

01:55:21,620 --> 01:55:18,750

September 8th on your lunch break and we

2088

01:55:23,090 --> 01:55:21,630

are here on September 7th so tell me

2089

01:55:27,290 --> 01:55:23,100

what happens tomorrow

2090

01:55:31,010 --> 01:55:27,300

since you know in advance it's bright

2091

01:55:33,050 --> 01:55:31,020

and sunny and we keep how do I say this

2092

01:55:34,760 --> 01:55:33,060

nicely sings I'm on air we keep stuffing

2093

01:55:38,479 --> 01:55:34,770

each other around all over the world

2094

01:55:44,210 --> 01:55:38,489

when it comes to ce-5 and i love it by

2095

01:55:46,880 --> 01:55:44,220

the way the the phenomenon is real have

2096

01:55:51,500 --> 01:55:46,890

you ever done a seee fight not for the

2097

01:55:53,840 --> 01:55:51,510

audience most of them no but a ce-5 is a

2098

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:53,850

meeting where you get together or you

2099

01:55:58,729 --> 01:55:55,440

can do by yourself but usually it's with

2100

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:58,739

a group of people and you you do your

2101  
01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:01,920  
little ceremony and you are calling in

2102  
01:56:08,270 --> 01:56:06,239  
our et brothers and you are asking for a

2103  
01:56:11,479 --> 01:56:08,280  
visit or an acknowledgement or a

2104  
01:56:15,650 --> 01:56:11,489  
drive-by or a flyby and that's what a

2105  
01:56:22,220 --> 01:56:15,660  
ce-5 is calling in some extraterrestrial

2106  
01:56:24,650 --> 01:56:22,230  
craft or maybe even you know a being too

2107  
01:56:27,860 --> 01:56:24,660  
as well so that's what is he ePHI us

2108  
01:56:32,690 --> 01:56:27,870  
have you ever had a c5 experience that

2109  
01:56:36,500 --> 01:56:32,700  
didn't produce results well it's a good

2110  
01:56:38,030 --> 01:56:36,510  
question I I had ones where as a group

2111  
01:56:39,290 --> 01:56:38,040  
you know typically you sort of get

2112  
01:56:44,030 --> 01:56:39,300  
together with a group of like-minded

2113  
01:56:46,280 --> 01:56:44,040

people where you'll have ones that it's

2114

01:56:48,620 --> 01:56:46,290

not clear if it's a satellite or not you

2115

01:56:50,330 --> 01:56:48,630

know because you you you know you're

2116

01:56:53,120 --> 01:56:50,340

staring at a small ball of light that

2117

01:56:56,120 --> 01:56:53,130

could be a satellite right so I've

2118

01:56:58,280 --> 01:56:56,130

certainly had those and and typically

2119

01:57:00,830 --> 01:56:58,290

it's sort of that's with a group who

2120

01:57:02,240 --> 01:57:00,840

doesn't have their you know there's that

2121

01:57:03,709 --> 01:57:02,250

app you can get on your phone which

2122

01:57:05,570 --> 01:57:03,719

which tells you what satellites you've

2123

01:57:09,050 --> 01:57:05,580

got in the area and whatnot that's right

2124

01:57:12,050 --> 01:57:09,060

but I'd have to say on balance

2125

01:57:15,680 --> 01:57:12,060

almost every single one has had

2126  
01:57:19,160 --> 01:57:15,690  
something its and and when I say

2127  
01:57:21,050 --> 01:57:19,170  
something it could be from 16 you know

2128  
01:57:23,090 --> 01:57:21,060  
balls of light plasma you know spheres

2129  
01:57:26,570 --> 01:57:23,100  
whatever you want to call it right above

2130  
01:57:28,400 --> 01:57:26,580  
us in one situation through and and

2131  
01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:28,410  
sometimes they send down little balls of

2132  
01:57:32,960 --> 01:57:31,440  
light into the trees you know 50 yards

2133  
01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:32,970  
from where you are so that's you know

2134  
01:57:38,120 --> 01:57:34,560  
it's clear it's not a satellite at that

2135  
01:57:41,360 --> 01:57:38,130  
point but yeah we've every time I've

2136  
01:57:44,120 --> 01:57:41,370  
done I've had something right through to

2137  
01:57:45,650 --> 01:57:44,130  
telepathic communications so it's you

2138  
01:57:49,190 --> 01:57:45,660

know it's something less worthwhile

2139

01:57:52,270 --> 01:57:49,200

people doing well now you've heard all

2140

01:57:56,120 --> 01:57:52,280

of my crazy stories right I want to date

2141

01:58:00,530 --> 01:57:56,130

I want to hear one from you what was the

2142

01:58:05,000 --> 01:58:00,540

most fantastical experience okay good

2143

01:58:07,340 --> 01:58:05,010

call good call Matt it has to be I was I

2144

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:07,350

used to live in Canada and I was in my

2145

01:58:14,660 --> 01:58:11,040

room and I'd been meditating using ce-5

2146

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:14,670

to to you know contact et furs for a few

2147

01:58:19,220 --> 01:58:16,320

months and I was at the point where I

2148

01:58:21,110 --> 01:58:19,230

felt ready to have a person you know

2149

01:58:23,660 --> 01:58:21,120

meet you no handshake that kind of deal

2150

01:58:27,530 --> 01:58:23,670

so I you know spent three nights is

2151

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:27,540

meditating and on the third night I had

2152

01:58:32,510 --> 01:58:30,480

was inviting any ETS that were president

2153

01:58:34,580 --> 01:58:32,520

that if they would like to to meet me in

2154

01:58:38,840 --> 01:58:34,590

my room they're they're most welcome and

2155

01:58:41,660 --> 01:58:38,850

we would meet in the spirit of universal

2156

01:58:44,150 --> 01:58:41,670

acceptance and and kindness and just

2157

01:58:48,640 --> 01:58:44,160

have a chat let's just hang out kind of

2158

01:58:54,650 --> 01:58:52,550

and then on the third night and I don't

2159

01:58:57,650 --> 01:58:54,660

know if your listeners and yourself have

2160

01:59:00,590 --> 01:58:57,660

done this but I I've opened my third eye

2161

01:59:02,930 --> 01:59:00,600

previously in meditation and just

2162

01:59:05,450 --> 01:59:02,940

quickly opening the third eye is a way

2163

01:59:09,230 --> 01:59:05,460

to use your chakra and your meditation

2164

01:59:12,680 --> 01:59:09,240

to see using your mind's eye

2165

01:59:14,690 --> 01:59:12,690

when your eyes are shut and so this

2166

01:59:17,480 --> 01:59:14,700

opened and I hadn't hadn't done my

2167

01:59:21,290 --> 01:59:17,490

typical meditation process to do that so

2168

01:59:22,820 --> 01:59:21,300

third eye opens and I see Z so you know

2169

01:59:25,490 --> 01:59:22,830

I'm lying there my bed was my

2170

01:59:28,820 --> 01:59:25,500

and I see all the the stars of you know

2171

01:59:31,760 --> 01:59:28,830

the galaxies kind of thing and then from

2172

01:59:34,640 --> 01:59:31,770

from that my attention is drawn to two

2173

01:59:37,220 --> 01:59:34,650

stars in particular and a a whitish sort

2174

01:59:42,230 --> 01:59:37,230

of circle is drawn linking the two and

2175

01:59:44,720 --> 01:59:42,240

then from that I saw what could only be

2176  
01:59:47,180 --> 01:59:44,730  
described as a ship that was shaped like

2177  
01:59:49,220 --> 01:59:47,190  
a Y with a layer on top so a combination

2178  
01:59:51,860 --> 01:59:49,230  
between the letter Y and the letter T

2179  
01:59:54,500 --> 01:59:51,870  
and that was silently moving towards me

2180  
01:59:57,320 --> 01:59:54,510  
and then in and this is from an

2181  
01:59:59,770 --> 01:59:57,330  
Australian perspective but in a in a

2182  
02:00:03,770 --> 01:59:59,780  
full-blown American accent it said

2183  
02:00:04,370 --> 02:00:03,780  
contact use the powers and I'm not

2184  
02:00:08,090 --> 02:00:04,380  
joking

2185  
02:00:13,460 --> 02:00:08,100  
so you know I had that what Wei Wei Wei

2186  
02:00:16,280 --> 02:00:13,470  
Wei yeah you actually sounded American

2187  
02:00:17,950 --> 02:00:16,290  
for for just a split second there that

2188  
02:00:24,080 --> 02:00:17,960

was actually pretty good

2189

02:00:25,780 --> 02:00:24,090

but the say it again so I essentially

2190

02:00:28,190 --> 02:00:25,790

what happened is I could hear some like

2191

02:00:30,020 --> 02:00:28,200

garbled talking almost like a wall blah

2192

02:00:31,580 --> 02:00:30,030

blah blah blah in the out in the

2193

02:00:32,930 --> 02:00:31,590

distance some even though it's in my

2194

02:00:35,870 --> 02:00:32,940

room I was fully in a deep state of

2195

02:00:38,300 --> 02:00:35,880

meditation so I just allowed my brain to

2196

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:38,310

kind of focus it in like a like focusing

2197

02:00:42,110 --> 02:00:40,320

in an old radio right and then as I

2198

02:00:43,790 --> 02:00:42,120

could feel they get closer and closer

2199

02:00:48,440 --> 02:00:43,800

and then at some point it just snapped

2200

02:00:50,300 --> 02:00:48,450

and very quite loud inside you know my

2201

02:00:53,180 --> 02:00:50,310

internal hearing whatever you would call

2202

02:00:58,400 --> 02:00:53,190

that it said in a real thick American

2203

02:01:05,960 --> 02:00:58,410

accent contact use the powers I know

2204

02:01:08,900 --> 02:01:05,970

that sounds corny oh wow wow wow wow wow

2205

02:01:10,970 --> 02:01:08,910

okay now at that moment though demo you

2206

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:10,980

have to tell me did you think you were

2207

02:01:19,010 --> 02:01:12,960

you were tripping you were imagining

2208

02:01:23,090 --> 02:01:19,020

this well you know as a rational human

2209

02:01:24,530 --> 02:01:23,100

being of course I questioned it but you

2210

02:01:26,450 --> 02:01:24,540

know when you're having that kind of

2211

02:01:29,120 --> 02:01:26,460

experience and it's within your own

2212

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:29,130

skull I mean you get kind of you either

2213

02:01:33,680 --> 02:01:30,960

just go hey I'm either right on the

2214

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:33,690

verge of going crazy here or this is

2215

02:01:38,060 --> 02:01:35,280

actually a thing

2216

02:01:41,240 --> 02:01:38,070

and when you've done as much research as

2217

02:01:43,160 --> 02:01:41,250

I have you know that a lot of other

2218

02:01:45,470 --> 02:01:43,170

people have experienced similar and so I

2219

02:01:47,690 --> 02:01:45,480

didn't approach it with fear right it

2220

02:01:50,840 --> 02:01:47,700

was more of just a what a wonderment of

2221

02:01:53,390 --> 02:01:50,850

like okay I know this is a possible

2222

02:01:55,790 --> 02:01:53,400

thing I'm now experiencing it let's just

2223

02:01:57,770 --> 02:01:55,800

proceed with an open mind you know and

2224

02:01:59,720 --> 02:01:57,780

you know a feeling of safety and

2225

02:02:02,360 --> 02:01:59,730

what-have-you I mean I'm a hundred kilo

2226

02:02:03,860 --> 02:02:02,370

dude so I don't really care who shows up

2227

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:03,870

in my room I'm going to be confident

2228

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:05,760

that I'm going to handle it so you know

2229

02:02:09,710 --> 02:02:07,440

I guess I had that's a natural position

2230

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:09,720

of just like let's meet these guys let's

2231

02:02:12,860 --> 02:02:10,880

do this

2232

02:02:17,300 --> 02:02:12,870

unbelievable when you're coming over to

2233

02:02:20,090 --> 02:02:17,310

the states next well you know what I'm

2234

02:02:22,190 --> 02:02:20,100

actually doing my my application to get

2235

02:02:25,820 --> 02:02:22,200

permanent residents to Canada I hope

2236

02:02:27,650 --> 02:02:25,830

that doesn't offend but yeah I would

2237

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:27,660

love to go down to the states I I bought

2238

02:02:31,820 --> 02:02:30,480

a Mustang in Vegas of all places and

2239

02:02:33,650 --> 02:02:31,830

drove it all the way back up to

2240

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:33,660

Vancouver Canada and it was one of the

2241

02:02:37,730 --> 02:02:36,000

best periods in my life so I'm very keen

2242

02:02:41,210 --> 02:02:37,740

to do that again right right that would

2243

02:02:43,730 --> 02:02:41,220

rock what your Mustang yeah it was a

2244

02:02:48,440 --> 02:02:43,740

2014 convertible oh really

2245

02:02:50,210 --> 02:02:48,450

okay v8 yeah uh no I'll be honest I

2246

02:02:52,700 --> 02:02:50,220

didn't go to the VA time I'm an

2247

02:02:53,900 --> 02:02:52,710

environmentalist Jimmy so I'm trying to

2248

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:53,910

plot that middle ground

2249

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:57,360

now what before I let you go we've got

2250

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:01,440

no 60 seconds left I does hold and still

2251  
02:03:07,730 --> 02:03:04,080  
make those really cool SSE's over there

2252  
02:03:11,810 --> 02:03:07,740  
and and the v8 rear-wheel drive

2253  
02:03:13,520 --> 02:03:11,820  
muscle cars they sure do Jimmy they sure

2254  
02:03:15,950 --> 02:03:13,530  
do they still sound good they don't

2255  
02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:15,960  
handle the best but they sure [h\_\_h] sound

2256  
02:03:26,210 --> 02:03:22,320  
good see do I love Australia or what for

2257  
02:03:27,740 --> 02:03:26,220  
oh yeah and we love you Jim yeah you

2258  
02:03:30,770 --> 02:03:27,750  
know we got a real good thing going on

2259  
02:03:34,340 --> 02:03:30,780  
yeah thank you some

2260  
02:03:36,110 --> 02:03:34,350  
and our Canadian audience UK what goes

2261  
02:03:37,880 --> 02:03:36,120  
on outside of this country is it's just

2262  
02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,890  
fantastic but we love all things

2263  
02:03:41,780 --> 02:03:39,840

Australia and we're looking forward to

2264

02:03:42,440 --> 02:03:41,790

getting over there next year we will I

2265

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:42,450

promise

2266

02:03:47,720 --> 02:03:44,880

and we'll have a chance to hang out and

2267

02:03:48,430 --> 02:03:47,730

then you can take me in I want to drive

2268

02:03:51,580 --> 02:03:48,440

a real hole

2269

02:03:53,290 --> 02:03:51,590

but will you do that for me oh let's do

2270

02:03:55,900 --> 02:03:53,300

it let's do it we'll get a Camaro from

2271

02:03:59,560 --> 02:03:55,910

the 70s and we'll do it properly I'm

2272

02:04:03,490 --> 02:03:59,570

talking the stuff thank you so much

2273

02:04:05,439 --> 02:04:03,500

behave man thank you oh absolutely yeah

2274

02:04:07,060 --> 02:04:05,449

back to work back to work and thank you

2275

02:04:08,770 --> 02:04:07,070

for all your work you're doing Jimmy you

2276

02:04:11,020 --> 02:04:08,780

you're actually really starting to build

2277

02:04:12,729 --> 02:04:11,030

that that groundwork for the world

2278

02:04:14,380 --> 02:04:12,739

coming together and take some action on

2279

02:04:16,260 --> 02:04:14,390

this the well done night yeah thank you

2280

02:04:19,260 --> 02:04:16,270

so much and I really appreciate it

2281

02:04:23,110 --> 02:04:19,270

be safe bye bye be safe and be well

2282

02:04:23,680 --> 02:04:23,120

Australia in the house this is fade to

2283

02:04:26,410 --> 02:04:23,690

black

2284

02:04:31,810 --> 02:04:26,420

what a great phone call Holden who knows

2285

02:04:36,130 --> 02:04:31,820

about a Holden 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3

2286

02:04:39,160 --> 02:04:36,140

2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 Thursday night Fator

2287

02:04:39,890 --> 02:04:39,170

night more of your phone calls next stay

2288

02:04:43,919 --> 02:04:39,900

with us

2289

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:43,929

[Music]

2290

02:04:51,050 --> 02:04:46,159

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2291

02:04:56,880 --> 02:04:54,330

this is kera digital broadcasting

2292

02:05:01,650 --> 02:04:56,890

station Salt Lake City Utah

2293

02:05:04,080 --> 02:05:01,660

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2294

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,090

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2295

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,400

this every day heart attack or angina

2296

02:05:11,370 --> 02:05:08,800

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2297

02:05:13,290 --> 02:05:11,380

chelation can remove obstructions or

2298

02:05:15,210 --> 02:05:13,300

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2299

02:05:17,880 --> 02:05:15,220

painful and expensive surgery

2300

02:05:19,560 --> 02:05:17,890

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2301

02:05:21,930 --> 02:05:19,570

chelation product that you take with

2302

02:05:24,270 --> 02:05:21,940

juice you start to feel the results fast

2303

02:05:25,860 --> 02:05:24,280

angio primm increases blood flow all

2304

02:05:28,290 --> 02:05:25,870

over the body and that means more energy

2305

02:05:30,690 --> 02:05:28,300

and strength to take on the day with

2306

02:05:32,640 --> 02:05:30,700

less aches and pains 60 years of

2307

02:05:35,850 --> 02:05:32,650

research has gone into chelation and

2308

02:05:38,100 --> 02:05:35,860

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2309

02:05:40,260 --> 02:05:38,110

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2310

02:05:42,180 --> 02:05:40,270

from buildup that slow circulation

2311

02:05:43,920 --> 02:05:42,190

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2312

02:05:46,080 --> 02:05:43,930

emergency room right away log on now for

2313

02:05:49,980 --> 02:05:46,090

a special radio offer from angio primm

2314

02:05:53,850 --> 02:05:49,990

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2315

02:05:55,620 --> 02:05:53,860

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2316

02:05:57,540 --> 02:05:55,630

eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2317

02:06:01,380 --> 02:05:57,550

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2318

02:06:03,870 --> 02:06:01,390

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2319

02:06:07,530 --> 02:06:03,880

you love talk radio then you'll love

2320

02:06:10,380 --> 02:06:07,540

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2321

02:06:12,630 --> 02:06:10,390

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2322

02:06:14,700 --> 02:06:12,640

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2323

02:06:17,370 --> 02:06:14,710

and discover some new ones it's free

2324

02:06:19,170 --> 02:06:17,380

readily available online or on the

2325

02:06:21,600 --> 02:06:19,180

smartphone or tablet finding your

2326

02:06:23,880 --> 02:06:21,610

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2327

02:06:26,430 --> 02:06:23,890

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2328

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:26,440

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2329

02:06:32,490 --> 02:06:28,960

the free apps from Google Play or the

2330

02:06:35,700 --> 02:06:32,500

itunes app store your contact for

2331

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:35,710

current news and trending topics jgr a

2332

02:06:42,000 --> 02:06:39,520

radio.com do you worry a lot if you're

2333

02:06:43,950 --> 02:06:42,010

forgetful nervous moody or overwhelmed

2334

02:06:45,870 --> 02:06:43,960

chances are you're not protecting

2335

02:06:48,230 --> 02:06:45,880

yourself from the ravaging effects of

2336

02:06:50,910 --> 02:06:48,240

stress and anxiety no matter the cause

2337

02:06:53,370 --> 02:06:50,920

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2338

02:06:55,800 --> 02:06:53,380

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2339

02:06:58,650 --> 02:06:55,810

memory your health your quality of life

2340

02:07:00,600 --> 02:06:58,660

and your future now you can combat the

2341

02:07:02,490 --> 02:07:00,610

effects of stress and anxiety while

2342

02:07:03,480 --> 02:07:02,500

improving your memory and recall at the

2343

02:07:05,640 --> 02:07:03,490

same time

2344

02:07:07,950 --> 02:07:05,650

with the dietary supplement calm and

2345

02:07:10,320 --> 02:07:07,960

clever studies show that the ingredients

2346

02:07:12,930 --> 02:07:10,330

in common clever reduce cortisol by as

2347

02:07:14,760 --> 02:07:12,940

much as 30 percent in as little as one

2348

02:07:17,280 --> 02:07:14,770

to two weeks and increase your ability

2349

02:07:18,720 --> 02:07:17,290

to recall facts names and numbers in

2350

02:07:21,060 --> 02:07:18,730

four to twelve weeks

2351

02:07:23,220 --> 02:07:21,070

calm and clever was created by scientist

2352

02:07:26,280 --> 02:07:23,230

Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2353

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,290

in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2354

02:07:30,990 --> 02:07:28,480

disease Charlie calm and clever for two

2355

02:07:32,490 --> 02:07:31,000

months you'll feel the difference call

2356

02:07:34,650 --> 02:07:32,500

one eight hundred seventy five eight

2357

02:07:37,860 --> 02:07:34,660

eight seven four six or go to calm and

2358

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:37,870

clever calm did you know that when

2359

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:39,760

you're on the road with limited data or

2360

02:07:43,590 --> 02:07:41,920

Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2361

02:07:46,230 --> 02:07:43,600

every minute of fade to black

2362

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:46,240

by just calling six oh five five six two

2363

02:07:51,660 --> 02:07:49,360

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2364

02:07:53,760 --> 02:07:51,670

internet needed it saves your data plan

2365

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:53,770

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2366

02:07:59,550 --> 02:07:57,280

minutes just call six oh five five six

2367

02:08:02,010 --> 02:07:59,560

two four four eight two you can listen

2368

02:08:03,300 --> 02:08:02,020

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2369

02:08:22,500 --> 02:08:03,310

anywhere

2370

02:08:25,980 --> 02:08:22,510

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2371

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:25,990

sane without poor mr. Brooks life aids

2372

02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:34,870

this is fade to black

2373

02:08:40,689 --> 02:08:37,040

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2374

02:08:47,950 --> 02:08:40,699

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2375

02:08:47,960 --> 02:08:56,099

[Music]

2376

02:09:00,219 --> 02:08:59,770

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2377

02:09:05,139 --> 02:09:00,229

night

2378

02:09:07,029 --> 02:09:05,149

long three two three a two five five

2379

02:09:10,449 --> 02:09:07,039

zero four five four three two three two

2380

02:09:12,899 --> 02:09:10,459

seven five nine six nine five can't get

2381

02:09:15,839 --> 02:09:12,909

through on one line go to the other and

2382

02:09:19,000 --> 02:09:15,849

with that follow us on twitter at j

2383

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:19,010

radio and teacher trudeau hashtag F to B

2384

02:09:24,819 --> 02:09:22,639

is the sandbox we have two live chat

2385

02:09:28,119 --> 02:09:24,829

rooms two as well one in Spreaker and

2386

02:09:30,759 --> 02:09:28,129

one over at k GRA the planet and of

2387

02:09:32,739 --> 02:09:30,769

course there is Twitter and the sandbox

2388

02:09:34,299 --> 02:09:32,749

with that let's go back to the phones hi

2389

02:09:37,659 --> 02:09:34,309

you're live on fade to black who's

2390

02:09:41,879 --> 02:09:37,669

calling hi Jimmy this is Ray from

2391

02:09:45,339 --> 02:09:41,889

Turlock ray from Turlock worst Hurlock

2392

02:09:50,679 --> 02:09:45,349

we're about 12 miles south from Modesto

2393

02:09:52,689 --> 02:09:50,689

oh really and how are things at all

2394

02:09:54,839 --> 02:09:52,699

I mean wildfires up there do you guys

2395

02:09:58,119 --> 02:09:54,849

got anything burning are you guys cool

2396

02:10:02,469 --> 02:09:58,129

it's it's still pretty smoking hazy in

2397

02:10:04,239 --> 02:10:02,479

the valley unbelievable isn't it it's

2398

02:10:06,659 --> 02:10:04,249

you know everybody was talking about the

2399

02:10:08,889 --> 02:10:06,669

Burbank stuff and then I went and looked

2400

02:10:11,500 --> 02:10:08,899

you know obviously it's in our backyard

2401  
02:10:14,020 --> 02:10:11,510  
so we're concerned about that but then

2402  
02:10:15,549 --> 02:10:14,030  
you go look at the fire reports and you

2403  
02:10:17,529 --> 02:10:15,559  
look at the country and you look at the

2404  
02:10:20,529 --> 02:10:17,539  
west coast all the way up to the

2405  
02:10:23,379 --> 02:10:20,539  
Canadian border it seems like everything

2406  
02:10:25,599 --> 02:10:23,389  
is full of ash and and burning right now

2407  
02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:25,609  
it's one of the craziest fire seasons

2408  
02:10:31,989 --> 02:10:26,800  
we've ever had

2409  
02:10:34,119 --> 02:10:31,999  
yeah I actually I've got a friend in

2410  
02:10:34,629 --> 02:10:34,129  
Colorado that sent me some pictures here

2411  
02:10:38,049 --> 02:10:34,639  
a while back

2412  
02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:38,059  
and I was so concerned about him that I

2413  
02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:41,840

called up the forestry department for

2414

02:10:47,709 --> 02:10:45,199

phone calls to Washington DC and finally

2415

02:10:52,989 --> 02:10:47,719

ended up with a research station there

2416

02:10:55,709 --> 02:10:52,999

in Fort Collins and the girl that

2417

02:11:01,509 --> 02:10:55,719

answered the phone was kind of new but

2418

02:11:06,159 --> 02:11:01,519

she said of all the trees above 5,000

2419

02:11:08,220 --> 02:11:06,169

feet from Canada to Mexico 65 to 95

2420

02:11:12,990 --> 02:11:08,230

percent of them are dead

2421

02:11:16,890 --> 02:11:13,000

dying right and the the horrific mess of

2422

02:11:18,930 --> 02:11:16,900

that is the fire hazard they can't find

2423

02:11:23,540 --> 02:11:18,940

enough people to come in and take out

2424

02:11:27,570 --> 02:11:23,550

the dead trees that's that's one of the

2425

02:11:30,600 --> 02:11:27,580

phenomena excuse me that I've talked

2426  
02:11:35,420 --> 02:11:30,610  
about a couple of times on this show but

2427  
02:11:38,820 --> 02:11:35,430  
the the trees themselves are dying right

2428  
02:11:41,810 --> 02:11:38,830  
yeah trees are dying and for a lot of

2429  
02:11:44,580 --> 02:11:41,820  
different reasons

2430  
02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:44,590  
environmental x' you know some you know

2431  
02:11:49,950 --> 02:11:48,880  
bug infestations diseases the weather

2432  
02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:49,960  
it's hot

2433  
02:11:55,950 --> 02:11:52,000  
there's less rain there's a lot of

2434  
02:12:00,000 --> 02:11:55,960  
different reasons why the the trees are

2435  
02:12:04,260 --> 02:12:00,010  
dying but the fact is they are is it

2436  
02:12:08,490 --> 02:12:04,270  
pesticides as the chemtrails it's so

2437  
02:12:11,970 --> 02:12:08,500  
many you know different reasons why also

2438  
02:12:16,640 --> 02:12:11,980

I'm gonna share this with everybody this

2439

02:12:20,070 --> 02:12:16,650

news broke out was reported today and

2440

02:12:22,850 --> 02:12:20,080

this breaks my heart but monarch

2441

02:12:25,590 --> 02:12:22,860

butterflies west of the Rocky Mountains

2442

02:12:28,590 --> 02:12:25,600

are now teetering on the edge of

2443

02:12:31,940 --> 02:12:28,600

extinction with an the number of

2444

02:12:36,830 --> 02:12:31,950

wintering in California down by almost

2445

02:12:41,100 --> 02:12:36,840

90 percent from the 1980s and this

2446

02:12:43,320 --> 02:12:41,110

report was published today the Western

2447

02:12:46,710 --> 02:12:43,330

population has fallen to about check

2448

02:12:49,440 --> 02:12:46,720

this out only three hundred thousand

2449

02:12:51,240 --> 02:12:49,450

monarch butterflies three hundred

2450

02:12:54,600 --> 02:12:51,250

thousand that doesn't even sound right

2451

02:12:55,860 --> 02:12:54,610

does it ten million ten million less

2452

02:13:00,450 --> 02:12:55,870

than four decades ago

2453

02:13:01,979 --> 02:13:00,460

you know 1980s the the monarchs of the

2454

02:13:05,100 --> 02:13:01,989

Western the United States have a

2455

02:13:09,330 --> 02:13:05,110

sixty-three percent chance of extinction

2456

02:13:12,690 --> 02:13:09,340

extinction in less than 20 years and an

2457

02:13:17,100 --> 02:13:12,700

84 percent chance of extinction in under

2458

02:13:20,010 --> 02:13:17,110

50 years now that that's insanity you

2459

02:13:21,810 --> 02:13:20,020

know and I I know I went through the

2460

02:13:26,460 --> 02:13:21,820

same things as a kid as

2461

02:13:29,160 --> 02:13:26,470

you did clouds of monarchs remember that

2462

02:13:31,080 --> 02:13:29,170

just clouds of them and it was a

2463

02:13:32,400 --> 02:13:31,090

wonderful you you remember that right

2464

02:13:33,660 --> 02:13:32,410

when you were kid running or trying to

2465

02:13:35,190 --> 02:13:33,670

catch a butterfly

2466

02:13:38,760 --> 02:13:35,200

all right then you'd run through those

2467

02:13:41,220 --> 02:13:38,770

clouds they don't exist anymore and well

2468

02:13:43,170 --> 02:13:41,230

no and the for parole in Monterey you

2469

02:13:45,450 --> 02:13:43,180

know that was that's a huge butterfly

2470

02:13:47,610 --> 02:13:45,460

festival there and there's there's

2471

02:13:48,000 --> 02:13:47,620

practically nothing that shows up for it

2472

02:13:51,440 --> 02:13:48,010

anymore

2473

02:13:54,330 --> 02:13:51,450

no nothing shows up and part of it is

2474

02:13:57,360 --> 02:13:54,340

well a big chunk of it they feed on

2475

02:14:00,300 --> 02:13:57,370

milkweed right well what do we do with

2476

02:14:02,430 --> 02:14:00,310

milkweed we throw pesticides on it we

2477

02:14:06,150 --> 02:14:02,440

kill it right well that's what they live

2478

02:14:08,820 --> 02:14:06,160

on and there isn't anymore milkweed you

2479

02:14:11,700 --> 02:14:08,830

know it's it's it's it's horrible it's

2480

02:14:16,070 --> 02:14:11,710

just and and I don't know how to turn

2481

02:14:20,250 --> 02:14:16,080

this trend around and you know you know

2482

02:14:22,530 --> 02:14:20,260

those that are running things they don't

2483

02:14:24,990 --> 02:14:22,540

care all right they don't care it's

2484

02:14:29,460 --> 02:14:25,000

butterflies mammoths let's build some

2485

02:14:32,610 --> 02:14:29,470

more guns let's worry about that you

2486

02:14:33,900 --> 02:14:32,620

know Jimmy the the reason I called in it

2487

02:14:37,500 --> 02:14:33,910

is pretty special

2488

02:14:40,740 --> 02:14:37,510

what's that well this this friend that I

2489

02:14:44,970 --> 02:14:40,750

have in Colorado mentioned your name in

2490

02:14:47,640 --> 02:14:44,980

your show back in January and now I'm

2491

02:14:50,130 --> 02:14:47,650

I've been in aerospace now for over 41

2492

02:14:53,130 --> 02:14:50,140

years and I've worked at some pretty

2493

02:14:55,080 --> 02:14:53,140

sophisticated places and I've got a

2494

02:14:57,660 --> 02:14:55,090

resume that looks like a total [h\_\_h]

2495

02:14:59,790 --> 02:14:57,670

story right because they will look at it

2496

02:15:02,880 --> 02:14:59,800

and it's like nobody can do all of these

2497

02:15:05,580 --> 02:15:02,890

things but I've been involved with some

2498

02:15:08,070 --> 02:15:05,590

secret projects with the CIA and I

2499

02:15:12,360 --> 02:15:08,080

turned down my share of jobs at skunk

2500

02:15:15,480 --> 02:15:12,370

works and egm GE out at area 51

2501

02:15:18,060 --> 02:15:15,490

it's been real interesting but there's

2502

02:15:20,250 --> 02:15:18,070

been a complacency that builds up again

2503

02:15:23,790 --> 02:15:20,260

and apathy towards what you're doing

2504

02:15:25,590 --> 02:15:23,800

after 40 years and and I want to tell

2505

02:15:28,890 --> 02:15:25,600

you something that's really special

2506

02:15:32,700 --> 02:15:28,900

what's that in January I started

2507

02:15:35,670 --> 02:15:32,710

listening to your show and I got to tell

2508

02:15:39,660 --> 02:15:35,680

you you are one of the abs

2509

02:15:44,490 --> 02:15:39,670

best people I know in the world bar none

2510

02:15:49,050 --> 02:15:44,500

I have such respect for how you talk to

2511

02:15:52,200 --> 02:15:49,060

people how you consider them how you

2512

02:15:56,370 --> 02:15:52,210

never put them down on on the radio

2513

02:15:58,980 --> 02:15:56,380

you're always polite tremendous respect

2514

02:16:03,360 --> 02:15:58,990

and you always want to end up the show

2515

02:16:06,720 --> 02:16:03,370

with a positive attitude well thank you

2516

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:06,730

that had that whoa before you just let

2517

02:16:15,200 --> 02:16:11,920

me say thank you but continue that that

2518

02:16:17,280 --> 02:16:15,210

has started me on a whole nother journey

2519

02:16:20,520 --> 02:16:17,290

you know one time I thought the

2520

02:16:24,770 --> 02:16:20,530

metaphysical was intangible totally to

2521

02:16:27,240 --> 02:16:24,780

me and the more I listened to you the

2522

02:16:32,880 --> 02:16:27,250

more I get in touch with the inner me

2523

02:16:36,660 --> 02:16:32,890

and I started studying one of the yoga's

2524

02:16:38,700 --> 02:16:36,670

in India because India seems to be doing

2525

02:16:43,440 --> 02:16:38,710

a lot of interesting things these days

2526

02:16:45,480 --> 02:16:43,450

and that's Sadhguru and he teaches an

2527

02:16:48,480 --> 02:16:45,490

online meditation course and I started

2528

02:16:52,560 --> 02:16:48,490

taking that the meditation is is a

2529

02:16:55,380 --> 02:16:52,570

really terrific way is simple he's he

2530

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:55,390

talks you through the procedures and I

2531

02:16:59,790 --> 02:16:57,040

went through the first session there's

2532

02:17:03,990 --> 02:16:59,800

like 48 days non-stop twice a day that

2533

02:17:06,570 --> 02:17:04,000

you do it it's it leaves my disposition

2534

02:17:09,180 --> 02:17:06,580

in a place that number one I know that

2535

02:17:11,370 --> 02:17:09,190

my mind is still screwed up but there is

2536

02:17:13,020 --> 02:17:11,380

hope you know I may be able to get to

2537

02:17:15,000 --> 02:17:13,030

the point where I can control my own

2538

02:17:16,850 --> 02:17:15,010

thoughts at some point in the future

2539

02:17:20,100 --> 02:17:16,860

right right

2540

02:17:21,870 --> 02:17:20,110

there's the sense of bliss that comes in

2541

02:17:25,950 --> 02:17:21,880

every now and then and I heard you

2542

02:17:28,260 --> 02:17:25,960

mention that tonight you know there is

2543

02:17:31,440 --> 02:17:28,270

bliss there is there is something about

2544

02:17:33,959 --> 02:17:31,450

this life that is truly special and you

2545

02:17:36,630 --> 02:17:33,969

look at the grand design of things I was

2546

02:17:39,780 --> 02:17:36,640

talking to a friend tonight he's a pilot

2547

02:17:42,480 --> 02:17:39,790

for one for Sky West and we were just

2548

02:17:44,610 --> 02:17:42,490

talking about how fantastic is it that

2549

02:17:46,860 --> 02:17:44,620

this entire planet got designed and

2550

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:46,870

built and we're here experiencing these

2551

02:17:51,130 --> 02:17:48,800

things no matter what I mean

2552

02:17:53,500 --> 02:17:51,140

you take the tiniest insect and you look

2553

02:17:55,780 --> 02:17:53,510

at it under a microscope and say how

2554

02:17:57,340 --> 02:17:55,790

could anybody possibly conceive of

2555

02:17:59,680 --> 02:17:57,350

putting all those parts together and

2556

02:18:02,950 --> 02:17:59,690

making him work oh I mean it's

2557

02:18:06,400 --> 02:18:02,960

fascinating and it's a butterfly he was

2558

02:18:07,780 --> 02:18:06,410

talking about the peach peach bug he

2559

02:18:11,050 --> 02:18:07,790

said he actually took one of the peach

2560

02:18:15,250 --> 02:18:11,060

bugs caught it and folded open the shell

2561

02:18:17,260 --> 02:18:15,260

and they have a hinged wing it's hinged

2562

02:18:20,380 --> 02:18:17,270

in the middle of the wing on both sides

2563

02:18:23,590 --> 02:18:20,390

and they can negotiate a five mile an

2564

02:18:26,110 --> 02:18:23,600

hour wind which is like a three thousand

2565

02:18:29,770 --> 02:18:26,120

one hour winds to see you're making rise

2566

02:18:32,890 --> 02:18:29,780

right I mean this stuff is fantastic and

2567

02:18:39,310 --> 02:18:32,900

we're only beginning to learn you know

2568

02:18:42,430 --> 02:18:39,320

about what planet Earth has I refuse to

2569

02:18:45,160 --> 02:18:42,440

accept defeat with the climate issues

2570

02:18:46,990 --> 02:18:45,170

with those in control they're gonna

2571

02:18:50,710 --> 02:18:47,000

learn their lesson sooner or later

2572

02:18:51,640 --> 02:18:50,720

I hope sooner and the answers to

2573

02:18:54,340 --> 02:18:51,650

geoengineering

2574

02:18:56,530 --> 02:18:54,350

I understand there's three factions that

2575

02:19:00,910 --> 02:18:56,540

I found that are doing this number one

2576

02:19:02,710 --> 02:19:00,920

it is the weather control people with on

2577

02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:02,720

the weather you know the military

2578

02:19:09,430 --> 02:19:07,040

there's the other group that wants to

2579

02:19:12,940 --> 02:19:09,440

have the chemicals there so that the

2580

02:19:15,580 --> 02:19:12,950

long santo groups you'd be aluminum

2581

02:19:18,700 --> 02:19:15,590

resistant plants the UV resistant plants

2582

02:19:21,760 --> 02:19:18,710

etc and then there's the scientists the

2583

02:19:25,090 --> 02:19:21,770

scientists at NASA for the most part

2584

02:19:26,710 --> 02:19:25,100

want to provide a shield for some of

2585

02:19:28,480 --> 02:19:26,720

this harmful radiation that's hitting

2586

02:19:30,670 --> 02:19:28,490

earth right now and it has been for

2587

02:19:32,590 --> 02:19:30,680

about the last six years the heavy stuff

2588

02:19:34,510 --> 02:19:32,600

because they are they're saying that the

2589

02:19:37,330 --> 02:19:34,520

ozone upper ozone layer is about twenty

2590

02:19:39,640 --> 02:19:37,340

four percent of normal right those

2591

02:19:41,350 --> 02:19:39,650

scientists really genuinely want to put

2592

02:19:43,930 --> 02:19:41,360

a shield up there to protect us

2593

02:19:45,700 --> 02:19:43,940

unfortunately some of the adverse

2594

02:19:47,920 --> 02:19:45,710

effects from the particulates that

2595

02:19:51,250 --> 02:19:47,930

they're putting up there are not good

2596

02:19:52,961 --> 02:19:51,260

for for living creatures they didn't

2597

02:19:55,511 --> 02:19:52,971

know about all of those things they just

2598

02:19:57,850 --> 02:19:55,521

wanted to help prevent the disaster and

2599

02:20:00,610 --> 02:19:57,860

one of the programs I worked on at NASA

2600

02:20:02,470 --> 02:20:00,620

in 94 and 95 was high altitude research

2601  
02:20:04,990 --> 02:20:02,480  
to get those plat

2602  
02:20:07,421 --> 02:20:05,000  
forms to to study the ozone layer and

2603  
02:20:10,560 --> 02:20:07,431  
I've been involved with that ever since

2604  
02:20:12,791 --> 02:20:10,570  
but there's there is a simple solution

2605  
02:20:17,261 --> 02:20:12,801  
throughout all this pollution in our

2606  
02:20:21,131 --> 02:20:17,271  
atmosphere what's what causes the ozone

2607  
02:20:24,461 --> 02:20:21,141  
layer to exist is oxygen reaching the

2608  
02:20:26,470 --> 02:20:24,471  
top of atmosphere the oxygen reacts with

2609  
02:20:28,900 --> 02:20:26,480  
ultraviolet light it basically knocks

2610  
02:20:30,820 --> 02:20:28,910  
off one of the oxygen molecules so

2611  
02:20:32,650 --> 02:20:30,830  
you've got two old ones running around

2612  
02:20:35,650 --> 02:20:32,660  
and they bind with another OH two

2613  
02:20:41,081 --> 02:20:35,660

molecule that makes it oh three oh three

2614

02:20:44,381 --> 02:20:41,091

is ozone the ozone layer then provides a

2615

02:20:46,631 --> 02:20:44,391

shield to a lot of the UVB and UVC

2616

02:20:49,541 --> 02:20:46,641

radiation and we don't see the harmful

2617

02:20:51,761 --> 02:20:49,551

effects on earth right so it and that's

2618

02:20:54,970 --> 02:20:51,771

the hard part right now is the oxygen is

2619

02:20:57,640 --> 02:20:54,980

not reaching the top of atmosphere so

2620

02:21:00,520 --> 02:20:57,650

the answer is simple find a way to put

2621

02:21:02,980 --> 02:21:00,530

more oxygen up there it's the easiest

2622

02:21:06,751 --> 02:21:02,990

thing to do and stop the geoengineering

2623

02:21:09,430 --> 02:21:06,761

that's going on so plant more trees

2624

02:21:12,701 --> 02:21:09,440

plant more trees right again there's

2625

02:21:16,801 --> 02:21:12,711

that there Sadhguru Sadhguru went to one

2626  
02:21:19,501 --> 02:21:16,811  
of those order they say of 85 people on

2627  
02:21:21,310 --> 02:21:19,511  
99 percent of the wealth on planet Earth

2628  
02:21:24,310 --> 02:21:21,320  
Royalton to that effect

2629  
02:21:26,850 --> 02:21:24,320  
well Sadhguru went to one of the

2630  
02:21:29,890 --> 02:21:26,860  
cosmetic manufacturers and France and

2631  
02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:29,900  
actually got them to commit to planting

2632  
02:21:35,951 --> 02:21:34,160  
50 million trees in India and so far out

2633  
02:21:37,390 --> 02:21:35,961  
of six years they've got 22 million

2634  
02:21:40,751 --> 02:21:37,400  
trees planet Wow

2635  
02:21:44,650 --> 02:21:40,761  
I mean what a great model I mean this

2636  
02:21:47,440 --> 02:21:44,660  
guy has done some terrific thing I the

2637  
02:21:52,121 --> 02:21:47,450  
other day I read this and I

2638  
02:21:57,421 --> 02:21:52,131

double-checked and I vetted it six

2639

02:22:01,211 --> 02:21:57,431

people six one two three four five six

2640

02:22:06,850 --> 02:22:01,221

individuals have half of the money in

2641

02:22:08,951 --> 02:22:06,860

the world half half three they have more

2642

02:22:14,560 --> 02:22:08,961

money than three and a half billion

2643

02:22:21,370 --> 02:22:14,570

people have the money in the world

2644

02:22:25,420 --> 02:22:21,380

now half six people you know that there

2645

02:22:31,000 --> 02:22:25,430

is there is a problem here if that is

2646

02:22:31,660 --> 02:22:31,010

the case and how how how nobody knows

2647

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:31,670

about it

2648

02:22:37,090 --> 02:22:34,160

is beyond me but this is the other thing

2649

02:22:42,940 --> 02:22:37,100

how come three and a half billion people

2650

02:22:46,060 --> 02:22:42,950

don't riot and and and and go up to

2651  
02:22:48,310 --> 02:22:46,070  
these homes and there isn't that kind of

2652  
02:22:50,470 --> 02:22:48,320  
protection you know but nobody wants to

2653  
02:22:52,900 --> 02:22:50,480  
do anything about it but that does does

2654  
02:22:54,640 --> 02:22:52,910  
that even seem right does that seem

2655  
02:22:58,000 --> 02:22:54,650  
natural does that seem like the balance

2656  
02:23:03,130 --> 02:22:58,010  
of things are correct when six people

2657  
02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:03,140  
have half of the world's money its

2658  
02:23:09,340 --> 02:23:05,840  
trillions of dollars it's a scary scary

2659  
02:23:11,080 --> 02:23:09,350  
scary scary thought but that is really

2660  
02:23:14,800 --> 02:23:11,090  
the truth I wanted to ask you really

2661  
02:23:17,080 --> 02:23:14,810  
quick before I let you go what what is

2662  
02:23:19,330 --> 02:23:17,090  
going on with NASA though when we hear

2663  
02:23:22,090 --> 02:23:19,340

all of these reports about chemtrails

2664

02:23:23,920 --> 02:23:22,100

and you know getting official

2665

02:23:26,620 --> 02:23:23,930

confirmation on it you know it's one of

2666

02:23:28,420 --> 02:23:26,630

the crazy conspiracies out there trying

2667

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:28,430

to get you know verification and

2668

02:23:33,790 --> 02:23:31,040

confirmation that this is going on and

2669

02:23:36,840 --> 02:23:33,800

the NASA is you know talked publicly

2670

02:23:39,761 --> 02:23:36,850

about working with I think it was a

2671

02:23:44,590 --> 02:23:39,771

maybe it was Harvard it was Harvard

2672

02:23:48,520 --> 02:23:44,600

right yeah and yeah is there are used

2673

02:23:51,970 --> 02:23:48,530

are you currently employed with NASA no

2674

02:23:53,620 --> 02:23:51,980

okay so can you talk about it yep

2675

02:23:56,380 --> 02:23:53,630

I mean I didn't sign the non-disclosure

2676

02:23:59,530 --> 02:23:56,390

agreement either okay all right well

2677

02:24:04,720 --> 02:23:59,540

let's see how we'll see how quickly they

2678

02:24:07,540 --> 02:24:04,730

shut this show down right now is there

2679

02:24:10,030 --> 02:24:07,550

is NASA participating in chemtrails and

2680

02:24:15,640 --> 02:24:10,040

are they spraying things into our

2681

02:24:17,740 --> 02:24:15,650

atmosphere NASA is not spraying into our

2682

02:24:19,600 --> 02:24:17,750

atmosphere however they are aware of

2683

02:24:23,200 --> 02:24:19,610

everything that goes on with our

2684

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:23,210

atmosphere the attempt with Harvard is

2685

02:24:28,420 --> 02:24:27,200

to bring it into full public view that's

2686

02:24:32,319 --> 02:24:28,430

interesting

2687

02:24:34,569 --> 02:24:32,329

something else I've found fascinating

2688

02:24:36,699 --> 02:24:34,579

which is this I feel a sneeze coming on

2689

02:24:39,460 --> 02:24:36,709

so I may have to hit the COFF button and

2690

02:24:41,920 --> 02:24:39,470

sneeze live on the air the cameras gonna

2691

02:24:44,109 --> 02:24:41,930

catch it but they won't hear it

2692

02:24:46,949 --> 02:24:44,119

goichi don't you hate that you feel it

2693

02:24:52,269 --> 02:24:46,959

you know what's coming okay well anyway

2694

02:24:54,069 --> 02:24:52,279

about six months ago there was a report

2695

02:24:57,639 --> 02:24:54,079

coming out that they were testing and

2696

02:25:00,939 --> 02:24:57,649

thinking about spraying salt and some

2697

02:25:04,029 --> 02:25:00,949

other particulates into the atmosphere

2698

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,039

down in Antarctica to get some testing

2699

02:25:10,719 --> 02:25:06,319

done to try to figure out how to reflect

2700

02:25:14,260 --> 02:25:10,729

the Sun and and you know reflect the

2701  
02:25:18,760 --> 02:25:14,270  
sun's heat from high in the atmosphere

2702  
02:25:22,949 --> 02:25:18,770  
now the crazy part about this is that it

2703  
02:25:27,489 --> 02:25:22,959  
would then mean that our rain would be

2704  
02:25:29,290 --> 02:25:27,499  
saltwater right now and I'm saying I'm

2705  
02:25:30,639 --> 02:25:29,300  
thinking about I'm thinking about this

2706  
02:25:32,590 --> 02:25:30,649  
for a second now they were actually

2707  
02:25:36,939 --> 02:25:32,600  
doing that they are doing this testing

2708  
02:25:40,949 --> 02:25:36,949  
right now but what Brainiac thinks that

2709  
02:25:45,399 --> 02:25:40,959  
this is actually a good thing you know I

2710  
02:25:47,679 --> 02:25:45,409  
I understand the intent right trying to

2711  
02:25:49,149 --> 02:25:47,689  
slow down global warming and trying to

2712  
02:25:53,290 --> 02:25:49,159  
figure out how to control this kind of

2713  
02:25:58,120 --> 02:25:53,300

stuff but salt water raining from the

2714

02:25:59,710 --> 02:25:58,130

skies to me sounds like a bad idea but

2715

02:26:01,449 --> 02:25:59,720

this is something that they are actually

2716

02:26:05,409 --> 02:26:01,459

considering did you hear about this

2717

02:26:08,409 --> 02:26:05,419

research yes and it falls right in line

2718

02:26:11,199 --> 02:26:08,419

with the chemical ice nucleation that

2719

02:26:15,099 --> 02:26:11,209

they're already doing it not NASA but

2720

02:26:17,170 --> 02:26:15,109

other agencies right and the problem

2721

02:26:19,779 --> 02:26:17,180

with the chemical ice nucleation that's

2722

02:26:22,620 --> 02:26:19,789

where we have those huge round balls

2723

02:26:24,909 --> 02:26:22,630

that show up on the great lake shores

2724

02:26:29,050 --> 02:26:24,919

some of them were measured up to 80

2725

02:26:31,540 --> 02:26:29,060

pounds and in 40 degree temperature

2726  
02:26:33,159 --> 02:26:31,550  
water is like how can it and the Weather

2727  
02:26:36,250 --> 02:26:33,169  
Channel even said these are ice balls

2728  
02:26:37,870 --> 02:26:36,260  
unlike no ice balls can exist at 40

2729  
02:26:40,149 --> 02:26:37,880  
degree temperature while those are

2730  
02:26:40,750 --> 02:26:40,159  
chemically nucleated ice balls that's

2731  
02:26:42,270 --> 02:26:40,760  
right

2732  
02:26:44,220 --> 02:26:42,280  
well that's one

2733  
02:26:47,580 --> 02:26:44,230  
just put two chemicals together that

2734  
02:26:49,620 --> 02:26:47,590  
that caused lower than 32 degree

2735  
02:26:53,131 --> 02:26:49,630  
temperatures and basically freezes

2736  
02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:53,141  
everything in 1:1 amalgamated masks the

2737  
02:26:59,280 --> 02:26:56,080  
problem with it is the color the color

2738  
02:27:01,440 --> 02:26:59,290

is gray rice not white right that's what

2739

02:27:03,540 --> 02:27:01,450

they learn to do with the salt they're

2740

02:27:06,780 --> 02:27:03,550

trying to get the albedo or the

2741

02:27:08,520 --> 02:27:06,790

reflected light to be as close to what

2742

02:27:10,801 --> 02:27:08,530

would be there with the typical snowpack

2743

02:27:13,801 --> 02:27:10,811

because we don't have the snowpack so we

2744

02:27:17,490 --> 02:27:13,811

should that's right so the radiation

2745

02:27:20,310 --> 02:27:17,500

that sunlight that's hitting Earth nASA

2746

02:27:21,810 --> 02:27:20,320

has a study with the Erb satellite and

2747

02:27:23,850 --> 02:27:21,820

then later with the Sirius the cloud

2748

02:27:25,711 --> 02:27:23,860

Neurath radio energy system and I spent

2749

02:27:29,070 --> 02:27:25,721

about four years working with that

2750

02:27:31,770 --> 02:27:29,080

program the cloud and earth rating

2751

02:27:33,751 --> 02:27:31,780

energy system is the study the Earth's

2752

02:27:37,080 --> 02:27:33,761

energy balance in other words how much

2753

02:27:38,761 --> 02:27:37,090

it receives how much energy does it get

2754

02:27:43,160 --> 02:27:38,771

from the Sun and how much does it reread

2755

02:27:47,580 --> 02:27:43,170

e8 back into the it back into space and

2756

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:47,590

the difference is measured over a period

2757

02:27:50,461 --> 02:27:48,880

of time and that can tell you whether or

2758

02:27:51,961 --> 02:27:50,471

not you've got climate change going on

2759

02:27:54,450 --> 02:27:51,971

because if the earth is gaining

2760

02:27:56,190 --> 02:27:54,460

temperatures of course it's going to be

2761

02:27:58,140 --> 02:27:56,200

warming and the temperature and the

2762

02:28:02,070 --> 02:27:58,150

oceans are going up and then you have

2763

02:28:04,620 --> 02:28:02,080

big problems but the chemically ice

2764

02:28:08,520 --> 02:28:04,630

nucleated materials over the poles has

2765

02:28:11,070 --> 02:28:08,530

got a greyish color not white and it

2766

02:28:14,551 --> 02:28:11,080

won't reflect the sunlight so they've

2767

02:28:16,680 --> 02:28:14,561

got incredible methane gas releases

2768

02:28:19,770 --> 02:28:16,690

going on right now both from the tundra

2769

02:28:22,530 --> 02:28:19,780

and from the ocean floors heating up to

2770

02:28:24,801 --> 02:28:22,540

where this previously frozen material is

2771

02:28:28,370 --> 02:28:24,811

thawing out and being released and

2772

02:28:30,780 --> 02:28:28,380

they're predicting some pretty nasty

2773

02:28:33,091 --> 02:28:30,790

releases in the near future just because

2774

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:33,101

of the temperatures absolutely

2775

02:28:40,171 --> 02:28:36,880

fascinating and when I had read about

2776

02:28:44,370 --> 02:28:40,181

this the the gray 40 degree ice balls

2777

02:28:48,001 --> 02:28:44,380

and you it does you you read this and

2778

02:28:51,780 --> 02:28:48,011

you just think this can't be something

2779

02:28:53,881 --> 02:28:51,790

that is being pursued and then you hear

2780

02:28:56,429 --> 02:28:53,891

the other side when we talk about this

2781

02:28:58,769 --> 02:28:56,439

and we cry about it that we are just ten

2782

02:29:01,979 --> 02:28:58,779

oil hack conspiracy theory you know quit

2783

02:29:04,559 --> 02:29:01,989

freaking out we have both things going

2784

02:29:06,330 --> 02:29:04,569

on at the same time and it's like I feel

2785

02:29:11,279 --> 02:29:06,340

like I'm taking crazy pills

2786

02:29:13,710 --> 02:29:11,289

40 degrees balls right so Jimmy it it's

2787

02:29:16,319 --> 02:29:13,720

not as crazy as all that I was at JPL

2788

02:29:19,679 --> 02:29:16,329

one day and I saw this guy running

2789

02:29:22,109 --> 02:29:19,689

around in a pink tutu and I said who the

2790

02:29:24,569 --> 02:29:22,119

hell is that and one of the other

2791

02:29:26,340 --> 02:29:24,579

sellers that's our chief mathematician

2792

02:29:28,920 --> 02:29:26,350

don't bother yeah right right that's the

2793

02:29:34,199 --> 02:29:28,930

mission director yeah leave them alone

2794

02:29:38,699 --> 02:29:34,209

yeah now what about what about what's

2795

02:29:40,349 --> 02:29:38,709

going on right now obviously something

2796

02:29:43,739 --> 02:29:40,359

funky is going on with the weather

2797

02:29:46,290 --> 02:29:43,749

systems because we have flooding and

2798

02:29:47,580 --> 02:29:46,300

natural disasters going on all over the

2799

02:29:50,279 --> 02:29:47,590

globe it's not just here in the United

2800

02:29:52,920 --> 02:29:50,289

States Bangladesh is underwater you know

2801  
02:29:55,019 --> 02:29:52,930  
and so forth but we have the wildfires

2802  
02:29:57,269 --> 02:29:55,029  
going on that we just referenced but

2803  
02:30:00,449 --> 02:29:57,279  
these back-to-back category four

2804  
02:30:02,880 --> 02:30:00,459  
category 5 hurricanes Jose just got

2805  
02:30:04,439 --> 02:30:02,890  
elevated to a 3 it's about to go to a 4

2806  
02:30:09,359 --> 02:30:04,449  
it's right behind

2807  
02:30:11,219 --> 02:30:09,369  
herma which was right behind Harvey what

2808  
02:30:14,099 --> 02:30:11,229  
is going on with this is this natural is

2809  
02:30:15,899 --> 02:30:14,109  
this mother earth or is this climate

2810  
02:30:19,019 --> 02:30:15,909  
change global warming or is there

2811  
02:30:21,420 --> 02:30:19,029  
something more nefarious about well you

2812  
02:30:23,550 --> 02:30:21,430  
have to put everything together because

2813  
02:30:27,660 --> 02:30:23,560

I can guarantee you this from my

2814

02:30:31,170 --> 02:30:27,670

experience at NASA number one there is

2815

02:30:32,580 --> 02:30:31,180

no computer model in the world that can

2816

02:30:34,500 --> 02:30:32,590

predict what's going to happen in the

2817

02:30:37,019 --> 02:30:34,510

next two seconds in our weather it

2818

02:30:38,609 --> 02:30:37,029

changes that fast there are so many

2819

02:30:41,790 --> 02:30:38,619

particulates there are so many

2820

02:30:46,170 --> 02:30:41,800

interactions there is no model that can

2821

02:30:49,370 --> 02:30:46,180

can do any good they have several things

2822

02:30:51,689 --> 02:30:49,380

in place right now

2823

02:30:55,410 --> 02:30:51,699

microwave stations throughout the world

2824

02:30:57,569 --> 02:30:55,420

that manipulate some of the metallic

2825

02:30:59,489 --> 02:30:57,579

particles that are being put in our

2826  
02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,499  
atmosphere and then do some fantastic

2827  
02:31:05,010 --> 02:31:01,600  
things with these some of these are the

2828  
02:31:08,460 --> 02:31:05,020  
HAARP sites some are part of the NEXRAD

2829  
02:31:10,050 --> 02:31:08,470  
sites for the weather radar for aircraft

2830  
02:31:12,330 --> 02:31:10,060  
systems sure there

2831  
02:31:17,760 --> 02:31:12,340  
doing some pretty amazing things and

2832  
02:31:21,240 --> 02:31:17,770  
these programs all are near AI in other

2833  
02:31:23,670 --> 02:31:21,250  
words they've got active feedback to

2834  
02:31:28,010 --> 02:31:23,680  
where a programmer is going to say I

2835  
02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:28,020  
want it to rain here at Langley Virginia

2836  
02:31:33,929 --> 02:31:31,359  
two o'clock tomorrow afternoon and these

2837  
02:31:36,120 --> 02:31:33,939  
computer programs will steer all of

2838  
02:31:38,429 --> 02:31:36,130

these microwave sites around and

2839

02:31:40,679 --> 02:31:38,439

manipulate the clouds to such a

2840

02:31:44,580 --> 02:31:40,689

structure that two o'clock that

2841

02:31:48,030 --> 02:31:44,590

afternoon it rains but what they don't

2842

02:31:49,920 --> 02:31:48,040

think about is for it to rain there it

2843

02:31:51,599 --> 02:31:49,930

means it has to be drought somewhere

2844

02:31:54,479 --> 02:31:51,609

else because we're moving the weather

2845

02:31:57,210 --> 02:31:54,489

out of a normal pattern we have screwed

2846

02:31:59,639 --> 02:31:57,220

up our weather pattern on earth so bad

2847

02:32:02,370 --> 02:31:59,649

that it's going to take another 10 years

2848

02:32:05,099 --> 02:32:02,380

just to recover from not doing anything

2849

02:32:07,319 --> 02:32:05,109

to it so there there's a group of people

2850

02:32:10,920 --> 02:32:07,329

that say we can't stop now we're in too

2851

02:32:13,229 --> 02:32:10,930

deep well the more they do the more

2852

02:32:15,000 --> 02:32:13,239

warming that happens the greater these

2853

02:32:17,099 --> 02:32:15,010

storms are going to be and that is a

2854

02:32:19,319 --> 02:32:17,109

natural consequence because it's kind of

2855

02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:19,329

like being on the Avalanche heading

2856

02:32:23,269 --> 02:32:21,040

heading down towards the bottom of the

2857

02:32:27,200 --> 02:32:23,279

cliff what was your name again

2858

02:32:32,160 --> 02:32:27,210

Ray Ray Ray otherwise otherwise known as

2859

02:32:33,870 --> 02:32:32,170

aka mr. anonymous mr. anonymous ray be

2860

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:33,880

fine you know you know I've got ahead to

2861

02:32:40,290 --> 02:32:36,399

a break here so let me ask you really

2862

02:32:43,559 --> 02:32:40,300

quick before the break can't it don't we

2863

02:32:46,080 --> 02:32:43,569

have the technology to do the opposite

2864

02:32:49,170 --> 02:32:46,090

with these hurricanes we do cloud

2865

02:32:51,420 --> 02:32:49,180

seeding to cause rain is there something

2866

02:32:54,689 --> 02:32:51,430

that we could do and fly in and and

2867

02:32:58,410 --> 02:32:54,699

break up these weather systems or are we

2868

02:33:02,269 --> 02:32:58,420

stuck that's an excellent question and

2869

02:33:05,010 --> 02:33:02,279

and I want to say yes we can

2870

02:33:08,269 --> 02:33:05,020

however there are other forces at work

2871

02:33:12,300 --> 02:33:08,279

here that I can't accommodate or or

2872

02:33:14,099 --> 02:33:12,310

answer for but I would say this that of

2873

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:14,109

the insurance networks that do their

2874

02:33:19,109 --> 02:33:16,720

banking through such ACOG oh I would

2875

02:33:21,920 --> 02:33:19,119

watch the index in Chicago in the next

2876

02:33:23,729 --> 02:33:21,930

few weeks and find out who to invest in

2877

02:33:27,179 --> 02:33:23,739

yeah that's where them

2878

02:33:31,499 --> 02:33:27,189

go true yeah I feel the same way with

2879

02:33:33,689 --> 02:33:31,509

this as well but there hast hey whether

2880

02:33:36,090 --> 02:33:33,699

it is you know like I said some kind of

2881

02:33:39,059 --> 02:33:36,100

opposite cloud seeding flying some kind

2882

02:33:41,819 --> 02:33:39,069

of 747 through there and and and doing

2883

02:33:44,039 --> 02:33:41,829

them on santo chemical drop and breaking

2884

02:33:48,859 --> 02:33:44,049

it up but i would also think that there

2885

02:33:53,039 --> 02:33:48,869

would be some kind of I on heating beam

2886

02:33:54,569 --> 02:33:53,049

you know craft boat that you could you

2887

02:33:56,999 --> 02:33:54,579

know what I mean that you could bust up

2888

02:33:59,279 --> 02:33:57,009

this weather system instead of causing

2889

02:34:02,460 --> 02:33:59,289

this billions of dollars of damage and

2890

02:34:04,019 --> 02:34:02,470

disrupting lives but maybe they want to

2891

02:34:06,269 --> 02:34:04,029

do this and they want to profit from the

2892

02:34:09,269 --> 02:34:06,279

rebuilding I don't know but I would

2893

02:34:11,369 --> 02:34:09,279

think that the technology is there ya

2894

02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:11,379

know there's a lot to it and figure that

2895

02:34:16,489 --> 02:34:13,600

whatever technology we have there may be

2896

02:34:19,439 --> 02:34:16,499

other countries that have as formidable

2897

02:34:22,260 --> 02:34:19,449

technology and maybe you were really at

2898

02:34:24,599 --> 02:34:22,270

war with those people in our atmosphere

2899

02:34:27,749 --> 02:34:24,609

absolutely ray I got ahead to a break

2900

02:34:29,699 --> 02:34:27,759

thank you for the phone call and we'll

2901

02:34:31,800 --> 02:34:29,709

be in touch I want to get some more

2902

02:34:34,050 --> 02:34:31,810

information out of you and Ed will you

2903

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:34,060

know this already but but thank you for

2904

02:34:39,529 --> 02:34:36,640

the phone call man loved it thank you

2905

02:34:42,689 --> 02:34:39,539

you're the man thanks thanks to you

2906

02:34:43,789 --> 02:34:42,699

thank you Ray behaving be well mr.

2907

02:34:47,039 --> 02:34:43,799

anonymous

2908

02:34:47,609 --> 02:34:47,049

thanks I'll talk to you man great phone

2909

02:34:49,319 --> 02:34:47,619

call

2910

02:34:50,819 --> 02:34:49,329

this is fade to black I'm your host

2911

02:34:52,979 --> 02:34:50,829

Jimmy church Thursday night Fator night

2912

02:34:59,939 --> 02:34:52,989

if you're on hold stay right there

2913

02:35:02,909 --> 02:34:59,949

3 2 3 a 2 5 5 7 4 5 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

2914

02:35:07,680 --> 02:35:02,919

4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's fade to

2915

02:35:13,040 --> 02:35:09,880

[Music]

2916

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:13,050

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2917

02:35:21,740 --> 02:35:18,479

Church Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2918

02:35:29,300 --> 02:35:21,750

popular opinion reading a book will not

2919

02:35:31,900 --> 02:35:29,310

make you smarter so you went to dinner

2920

02:35:34,849 --> 02:35:31,910

last night you had your favorite pasta

2921

02:35:37,969 --> 02:35:34,859

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

2922

02:35:40,580 --> 02:35:37,979

the left you get the t-dot-com

2923

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:40,590

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

2924

02:35:46,460 --> 02:35:44,640

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

2925

02:35:49,340 --> 02:35:46,470

our super strength tea will take care of

2926

02:35:52,849 --> 02:35:49,350

your occasional it's all organic and

2927

02:35:55,340 --> 02:35:52,859

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2928

02:35:57,500 --> 02:35:55,350

supplements but our super tea is number

2929

02:35:58,730 --> 02:35:57,510

one get the tea calm that's get the

2930

02:36:01,849 --> 02:35:58,740

t-dot-com

2931

02:36:05,150 --> 02:36:01,859

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2932

02:36:07,969 --> 02:36:05,160

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2933

02:36:10,160 --> 02:36:07,979

is always on 24/7 with the best

2934

02:36:12,260 --> 02:36:10,170

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2935

02:36:15,050 --> 02:36:12,270

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2936

02:36:17,210 --> 02:36:15,060

free readily available online or on

2937

02:36:19,219 --> 02:36:17,220

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2938

02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:19,229

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2939

02:36:24,679 --> 02:36:21,300

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2940

02:36:26,179 --> 02:36:24,689

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

2941

02:36:31,130 --> 02:36:26,189

to download the free apps from Google

2942

02:36:33,860 --> 02:36:31,140

Play or the itunes app store when you

2943

02:36:36,410 --> 02:36:33,870

take the beams from Central America with

2944

02:36:38,540 --> 02:36:36,420

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2945

02:36:41,719 --> 02:36:38,550

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2946

02:36:45,290 --> 02:36:41,729

fade to black you create the ultimate

2947

02:36:48,500 --> 02:36:45,300

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2948

02:36:51,469 --> 02:36:48,510

black blend from river moon coffee yes

2949

02:36:53,450 --> 02:36:51,479

River moon's darkest customized roast

2950

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:53,460

was created for the love of

2951  
02:36:59,630 --> 02:36:57,120  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2952  
02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,640  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

2953  
02:37:06,380 --> 02:37:01,920  
every sip of this

2954  
02:37:07,729 --> 02:37:06,390  
dark Java I need my coffee doc deep with

2955  
02:37:11,120 --> 02:37:07,739  
distinct bittersweet chocolate

2956  
02:37:13,370 --> 02:37:11,130  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

2957  
02:37:16,219 --> 02:37:13,380  
further into the darkness of the roast

2958  
02:37:17,000 --> 02:37:16,229  
is fade to black blend from river moon

2959  
02:37:19,130 --> 02:37:17,010  
coffee

2960  
02:37:22,040 --> 02:37:19,140  
just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2961  
02:37:25,519 --> 02:37:22,050  
radio.com and use the promo code F to B

2962  
02:37:29,479 --> 02:37:25,529  
blend for 15% off of your order today

2963  
02:37:31,010 --> 02:37:29,489

Gobekli Tepe I'm Matt rave with

2964

02:37:32,240 --> 02:37:31,020

America's first news we all know if

2965

02:37:34,190 --> 02:37:32,250

you're planning a trip you should shop

2966

02:37:35,929 --> 02:37:34,200

and compare right but why endlessly

2967

02:37:37,610 --> 02:37:35,939

search the web when you don't have to

2968

02:37:39,740 --> 02:37:37,620

flight services helps you find the

2969

02:37:41,660 --> 02:37:39,750

lowest possible airfare talk directly to

2970

02:37:43,790 --> 02:37:41,670

a travel pro right now for the best

2971

02:37:45,710 --> 02:37:43,800

deals available there travel pros have

2972

02:37:48,019 --> 02:37:45,720

additional discounts not found on

2973

02:37:50,750 --> 02:37:48,029

websites and flight services provides

2974

02:37:53,809 --> 02:37:50,760

24-hour customer service call toll free

2975

02:37:55,880 --> 02:37:53,819

eight four four eight four five ninety

2976

02:38:00,460 --> 02:37:55,890

nine forty four that's eight four four

2977

02:38:06,559 --> 02:38:04,190

what's up Phaedra knots studio dumb

2978

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,569

loves fade to black and the F to be

2979

02:38:11,269 --> 02:38:09,120

audience is so much that they have put

2980

02:38:14,929 --> 02:38:11,279

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

2981

02:38:18,320 --> 02:38:14,939

system they've done it just for you man

2982

02:38:21,500 --> 02:38:18,330

check this out the studio Daum SBP two

2983

02:38:24,889 --> 02:38:21,510

stereo system is here it's featuring two

2984

02:38:27,229 --> 02:38:24,899

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2985

02:38:29,690 --> 02:38:27,239

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2986

02:38:31,820 --> 02:38:29,700

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2987

02:38:34,760 --> 02:38:31,830

system features the very latest in

2988

02:38:38,090 --> 02:38:34,770

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

2989

02:38:40,580 --> 02:38:38,100

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

2990

02:38:42,830 --> 02:38:40,590

Stereo you've got to hear this it's

2991

02:38:45,200 --> 02:38:42,840

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2992

02:38:48,740 --> 02:38:45,210

nine bucks and use the promo code JC

2993

02:38:51,410 --> 02:38:48,750

party WS and you'll also get free

2994

02:38:52,519 --> 02:38:51,420

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

2995

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:52,529

Church radio.com

2996

02:39:05,880 --> 02:38:56,160

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

2997

02:39:20,139 --> 02:39:09,580

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2998

02:39:29,210 --> 02:39:20,149

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2999

02:39:29,220 --> 02:39:37,170

[Music]

3000

02:39:41,080 --> 02:39:39,340

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

3001  
02:39:43,120 --> 02:39:41,090  
UB Church Thursday night fate or night

3002  
02:39:43,679 --> 02:39:43,130  
you're on hold stay right there I'll get

3003  
02:39:50,620 --> 02:39:43,689  
to you

3004  
02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,630  
3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

3005  
02:39:56,649 --> 02:39:52,640  
5 you can follow me on twitter IG church

3006  
02:39:59,920 --> 02:39:56,659  
radio email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church

3007  
02:40:01,599 --> 02:39:59,930  
radio.com and with that let's it's

3008  
02:40:03,280 --> 02:40:01,609  
Thursday nights Fator night let's go

3009  
02:40:07,059 --> 02:40:03,290  
straight back to the phones hi you're

3010  
02:40:14,380 --> 02:40:07,069  
live on fade to black who's calling RJ

3011  
02:40:16,179 --> 02:40:14,390  
of the Arctic Circle RJ RJ you know what

3012  
02:40:20,859 --> 02:40:16,189  
you know what you know it's great when I

3013  
02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:20,869

hear your voice with 4 years man four

3014

02:40:24,760 --> 02:40:22,880

years you've been calling into this show

3015

02:40:26,649 --> 02:40:24,770

you know you know what's funny

3016

02:40:31,929 --> 02:40:26,659

it's four years but it's only been four

3017

02:40:33,010 --> 02:40:31,939

calls but they've all been great yeah I

3018

02:40:35,859 --> 02:40:33,020

think it's a few more than a four that's

3019

02:40:38,889 --> 02:40:35,869

right yeah a couple dollars a year

3020

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:38,899

what's on your mind my friend food for a

3021

02:40:43,300 --> 02:40:41,840

thought for Bigfoot enthusiast now I

3022

02:40:46,000 --> 02:40:43,310

don't know if they exist or not I'd like

3023

02:40:47,920 --> 02:40:46,010

to believe that they do right and the

3024

02:40:49,899 --> 02:40:47,930

unfortunate part is that we've lost a

3025

02:40:51,939 --> 02:40:49,909

million acres in Montana which is my

3026

02:40:54,519 --> 02:40:51,949

home state the area that I live in

3027

02:40:57,280 --> 02:40:54,529

I was born and raised in is completely

3028

02:41:00,399 --> 02:40:57,290

surrounded by fires that's Libby Montana

3029

02:41:02,910 --> 02:41:00,409

right and the entire Northwest

3030

02:41:05,050 --> 02:41:02,920

Washington State lost five firefighters

3031

02:41:09,219 --> 02:41:05,060

and it's just I mean it's out of control

3032

02:41:10,510 --> 02:41:09,229

I've never seen it this bad but what you

3033

02:41:13,630 --> 02:41:10,520

know what's going to come out of this is

3034

02:41:16,719 --> 02:41:13,640

a possible opportunity of finding the

3035

02:41:18,750 --> 02:41:16,729

bodies of Sasquatch because I don't care

3036

02:41:21,099 --> 02:41:18,760

how fast they're how fast they can go

3037

02:41:23,170 --> 02:41:21,109

for instance somebody in my hometown

3038

02:41:26,649 --> 02:41:23,180

newspaper posted a picture of a mountain

3039

02:41:28,300 --> 02:41:26,659

lion that was in a tree that had died

3040

02:41:30,819 --> 02:41:28,310

from the fire I mean he was burned out

3041

02:41:34,420 --> 02:41:30,829

but he was you know attempting to escape

3042

02:41:35,859 --> 02:41:34,430

by climbing the tree so what do you

3043

02:41:37,870 --> 02:41:35,869

suppose the odds are that somebody's

3044

02:41:41,290 --> 02:41:37,880

gonna find a Sasquatch body out there if

3045

02:41:42,639 --> 02:41:41,300

they truly exist or the opportunity for

3046

02:41:44,200 --> 02:41:42,649

somebody to run into one that's trying

3047

02:41:46,480 --> 02:41:44,210

to escape the fire I would think it

3048

02:41:51,940 --> 02:41:46,490

would be pretty big well and

3049

02:41:55,180 --> 02:41:51,950

let's say the answer is yes but we would

3050

02:41:57,700 --> 02:41:55,190

never see it that's why you know you

3051  
02:42:00,490 --> 02:41:57,710  
would see you would see the this the

3052  
02:42:02,890 --> 02:42:00,500  
white semis pull up right with the

3053  
02:42:07,301 --> 02:42:02,900  
mobile laboratories the hazmat suits

3054  
02:42:11,200 --> 02:42:07,311  
jumping out you know the the the

3055  
02:42:12,810 --> 02:42:11,210  
crime-scene tape going in ever yeah

3056  
02:42:17,230 --> 02:42:12,820  
nothing to see here folks

3057  
02:42:20,530 --> 02:42:17,240  
yeah move along move along there right

3058  
02:42:24,341 --> 02:42:20,540  
right right right it's a bear but yeah

3059  
02:42:26,560 --> 02:42:24,351  
because I think well first off we have

3060  
02:42:30,190 --> 02:42:26,570  
the interdimensional side of things

3061  
02:42:34,511 --> 02:42:30,200  
there's a possibility there but the

3062  
02:42:38,860 --> 02:42:34,521  
other part is if Sasquatch exists if

3063  
02:42:43,060 --> 02:42:38,870

Bigfoot exists very smart a a very smart

3064

02:42:45,461 --> 02:42:43,070

biped and outsmarting us and and living

3065

02:42:47,890 --> 02:42:45,471

deep in the woods and avoiding us and

3066

02:42:50,410 --> 02:42:47,900

outsmarting us I totally look we didn't

3067

02:42:53,290 --> 02:42:50,420

even know pandas existed until just

3068

02:42:56,620 --> 02:42:53,300

recently right that was a rumored you

3069

02:42:59,261 --> 02:42:56,630

know think about that right okay so but

3070

02:43:02,950 --> 02:42:59,271

pandas do exist but they have been able

3071

02:43:06,341 --> 02:43:02,960

to avoid us and hang out for thousands

3072

02:43:10,500 --> 02:43:06,351

of years right and and and live down

3073

02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:10,510

rumors but but nonetheless back to a

3074

02:43:17,591 --> 02:43:15,200

Bigfoot the they probably buried

3075

02:43:20,100 --> 02:43:17,601

themselves right when you know when they

3076

02:43:23,620 --> 02:43:20,110

died but you know buried their their

3077

02:43:26,350 --> 02:43:23,630

siblings and and relatives and and and

3078

02:43:28,750 --> 02:43:26,360

and did that and the other part about a

3079

02:43:33,240 --> 02:43:28,760

Sasquatch body or a Bigfoot body and

3080

02:43:36,671 --> 02:43:33,250

this is a fact there are no chimpanzee

3081

02:43:40,480 --> 02:43:36,681

skeletons right right there are no

3082

02:43:44,770 --> 02:43:40,490

chimpanzee fossils you know it's a

3083

02:43:47,140 --> 02:43:44,780

bizarre thing when we stop in and and

3084

02:43:49,301 --> 02:43:47,150

just you know wrap your mind around that

3085

02:43:51,790 --> 02:43:49,311

for a second you know going to really

3086

02:43:55,270 --> 02:43:51,800

yeah going to the thickest of jungles

3087

02:43:58,631 --> 02:43:55,280

and come out and bring me a chimpanzee

3088

02:43:59,860 --> 02:43:58,641

body or skeleton well for that matter a

3089

02:44:02,261 --> 02:43:59,870

bear right

3090

02:44:03,790 --> 02:44:02,271

right right literally you you can't talk

3091

02:44:06,370 --> 02:44:03,800

to anybody in the northwest that's ever

3092

02:44:08,440 --> 02:44:06,380

run across the bear carcass just from

3093

02:44:09,940 --> 02:44:08,450

natural causes or whatever I don't where

3094

02:44:12,700 --> 02:44:09,950

they go night they disappear they

3095

02:44:13,870 --> 02:44:12,710

disappear I was pretty on yeah before I

3096

02:44:15,880 --> 02:44:13,880

hang up sure

3097

02:44:18,580 --> 02:44:15,890

oh go ahead no no it's on you or a

3098

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:18,590

hanger the Australian guy who called in

3099

02:44:21,400 --> 02:44:20,000

that was fun you haven't had a bad

3100

02:44:23,290 --> 02:44:21,410

caller tonight dude I mean this has been

3101

02:44:25,870 --> 02:44:23,300

a really good show

3102

02:44:28,000 --> 02:44:25,880

excellent show but what I was gonna say

3103

02:44:30,250 --> 02:44:28,010

in reference the Australian guy in 2000

3104

02:44:32,770 --> 02:44:30,260

I fought the fires were took part in the

3105

02:44:36,280 --> 02:44:32,780

firefighting in Montana when I still

3106

02:44:39,190 --> 02:44:36,290

lived in Libby and I had the privilege

3107

02:44:40,990 --> 02:44:39,200

of driving a guy that was in charge of

3108

02:44:42,820 --> 02:44:41,000

the Australian firefighters that came

3109

02:44:45,761 --> 02:44:42,830

over there were fire bosses not the

3110

02:44:48,580 --> 02:44:45,771

ground troops but the fire bosses we had

3111

02:44:50,261 --> 02:44:48,590

27 guys there were some from Australia

3112

02:44:53,261 --> 02:44:50,271

some from New Zealand and some from

3113

02:44:55,630 --> 02:44:53,271

Tasmania hardest working people I have

3114

02:44:57,700 --> 02:44:55,640

ever seen in my life I mean these guys

3115

02:44:59,680 --> 02:44:57,710

could outwork anybody the hotshots it

3116

02:45:01,500 --> 02:44:59,690

doesn't matter right and the guy had the

3117

02:45:04,511 --> 02:45:01,510

privilege of driving was Tony Lubbock

3118

02:45:06,460 --> 02:45:04,521

who later on went on to win they are not

3119

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,470

win but was awarded a medal from the

3120

02:45:11,860 --> 02:45:08,720

Queen of England for his efforts in a

3121

02:45:14,850 --> 02:45:11,870

fire in Australia the guy is amazing he

3122

02:45:17,950 --> 02:45:14,860

also was the guy that created the movie

3123

02:45:21,420 --> 02:45:17,960

or helped create it it was his idea

3124

02:45:23,740 --> 02:45:21,430

Man from Snowy River oh really but yes

3125

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,750

the scene and they Colin mountain

3126

02:45:27,100 --> 02:45:25,760

Horsemen of Australia Tony Lubbock I'm

3127

02:45:28,630 --> 02:45:27,110

sure the guys probably heard of him if

3128

02:45:31,000 --> 02:45:28,640

not he's heard from the Lovick family

3129

02:45:32,620 --> 02:45:31,010

but these guys are amazing and I have

3130

02:45:34,841 --> 02:45:32,630

his hard hat hanging in my office he

3131

02:45:36,160 --> 02:45:34,851

autographed it for me but I'm telling

3132

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:36,170

you I have so much respect for

3133

02:45:40,900 --> 02:45:37,760

Australians and New Zealanders and

3134

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:40,910

Tasmanian guys they are amazing I wanted

3135

02:45:45,040 --> 02:45:42,800

to ask you and thank you for that and

3136

02:45:47,380 --> 02:45:45,050

you know Twitter's about to go on fire

3137

02:45:52,480 --> 02:45:47,390

right now of course man we know Lovick

3138

02:45:56,801 --> 02:45:52,490

right ok so is this with your law

3139

02:45:59,860 --> 02:45:56,811

enforcement background and I still have

3140

02:46:02,860 --> 02:45:59,870

I have a folder with with your pictures

3141

02:46:05,110 --> 02:46:02,870

in the 3rd absolutely good funny for me

3142

02:46:08,261 --> 02:46:05,120

to look at with your law enforcement

3143

02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:08,271

background you get a phone call and I

3144

02:46:12,190 --> 02:46:09,920

think you and I talked about this once

3145

02:46:14,080 --> 02:46:12,200

before in some degree when we talked

3146

02:46:18,460 --> 02:46:14,090

about Bigfoot but

3147

02:46:21,551 --> 02:46:18,470

if you got a phone call came in you know

3148

02:46:23,650 --> 02:46:21,561

a nine nine one one call about a Bigfoot

3149

02:46:27,640 --> 02:46:23,660

sighting what do it does law enforcement

3150

02:46:31,570 --> 02:46:27,650

do with that well you know what I think

3151

02:46:34,240 --> 02:46:31,580

it all depends on who's on duty if it

3152

02:46:36,520 --> 02:46:34,250

was me I'd be on that so fast and make

3153

02:46:38,830 --> 02:46:36,530

your head spin right because I'm

3154

02:46:40,210 --> 02:46:38,840

interested in it and I I'm walking the

3155

02:46:42,450 --> 02:46:40,220

tightrope on that one I don't know if it

3156

02:46:45,070 --> 02:46:42,460

exists but I'd love to see it you know

3157

02:46:46,720 --> 02:46:45,080

but at the same time I don't sleep in

3158

02:46:50,080 --> 02:46:46,730

tents when I go camping either right

3159

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:50,090

right you know but it that's a good

3160

02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:54,080

question what about you well let's let's

3161

02:47:00,700 --> 02:46:56,960

stay on this for just a second with

3162

02:47:03,040 --> 02:47:00,710

David Pilates and his missing four one

3163

02:47:04,990 --> 02:47:03,050

one books in the national parks and we

3164

02:47:07,420 --> 02:47:05,000

were just talking about Libby Montana

3165

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:07,430

and the national parks and you have a

3166

02:47:13,090 --> 02:47:11,120

lot of experience with this but what do

3167

02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:13,100

you think about that what do you think

3168

02:47:19,570 --> 02:47:16,720

is going on with the national parks

3169

02:47:21,970 --> 02:47:19,580

bodies being found bodies being found in

3170

02:47:25,210 --> 02:47:21,980

strange position without their shoes or

3171

02:47:29,200 --> 02:47:25,220

or clothes and or you know weird just

3172

02:47:32,560 --> 02:47:29,210

weirdness around it where the the law

3173

02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:32,570

enforcement has a different story for

3174

02:47:36,730 --> 02:47:34,160

the investigation or they don't

3175

02:47:39,190 --> 02:47:36,740

investigate or they try to hide it or

3176  
02:47:40,990 --> 02:47:39,200  
they're losing paperwork or they have an

3177  
02:47:43,600 --> 02:47:41,000  
excuse for it or they don't allow

3178  
02:47:48,690 --> 02:47:43,610  
independent investigation there's a

3179  
02:47:50,920 --> 02:47:48,700  
string of excuses around all of these

3180  
02:47:53,590 --> 02:47:50,930  
missing-persons cases these strange

3181  
02:47:57,310 --> 02:47:53,600  
death cases that are going on in the

3182  
02:47:59,650 --> 02:47:57,320  
national parks platies avoids the

3183  
02:48:03,430 --> 02:47:59,660  
Bigfoot connection there and he's done

3184  
02:48:05,980 --> 02:48:03,440  
enough research where I I respect where

3185  
02:48:14,680 --> 02:48:05,990  
he's coming from what do you think is

3186  
02:48:18,120 --> 02:48:14,690  
going on with that you know there's a

3187  
02:48:20,801 --> 02:48:18,130  
lot of you know I'm not I would be I

3188  
02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:20,811

honestly couldn't pin that on Bigfoot

3189

02:48:29,320 --> 02:48:26,000

either I mean for me and I honestly it

3190

02:48:32,320 --> 02:48:29,330

believe that it's most likely one like

3191

02:48:34,960 --> 02:48:32,330

the little K I just read a story about

3192

02:48:37,719 --> 02:48:34,970

the little boy that was disappeared from

3193

02:48:40,870 --> 02:48:37,729

a camping ground area and his body was

3194

02:48:42,729 --> 02:48:40,880

found up the hill I mean way to heck up

3195

02:48:44,559 --> 02:48:42,739

a mountain a little kid that age

3196

02:48:46,990 --> 02:48:44,569

wouldn't be able to even climb that's

3197

02:48:50,260 --> 02:48:47,000

right and he was missing his pants and

3198

02:48:51,700 --> 02:48:50,270

stuff like that is very strange and if

3199

02:48:54,210 --> 02:48:51,710

there was no marks on him from animals

3200

02:48:57,340 --> 02:48:54,220

I'm I have to assume it was a person

3201

02:49:00,219 --> 02:48:57,350

that did it there's a lot of evil people

3202

02:49:02,800 --> 02:49:00,229

out there and it's not unreasonable

3203

02:49:06,969 --> 02:49:02,810

believe that they're not hiding out in

3204

02:49:08,889 --> 02:49:06,979

the woods but you know I mean it could

3205

02:49:11,170 --> 02:49:08,899

be a stretch to blame it on Bigfoot I

3206

02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:11,180

really believe that but is it paranormal

3207

02:49:17,559 --> 02:49:14,960

that could be you know but why or what

3208

02:49:18,880 --> 02:49:17,569

would the purpose be of that I mean I

3209

02:49:20,580 --> 02:49:18,890

don't remember seeing anything about the

3210

02:49:22,840 --> 02:49:20,590

child being sexually molested or

3211

02:49:26,440 --> 02:49:22,850

sexually assaulted that's right

3212

02:49:28,179 --> 02:49:26,450

you know oh how why what is what is the

3213

02:49:30,340 --> 02:49:28,189

purpose so then you got to start

3214

02:49:32,920 --> 02:49:30,350

thinking about well maybe it could be a

3215

02:49:34,750 --> 02:49:32,930

sasquatch maybe who knows a juvenile

3216

02:49:38,160 --> 02:49:34,760

Sasquatch decides to carry off some

3217

02:49:40,450 --> 02:49:38,170

little kid and you know and maybe

3218

02:49:42,760 --> 02:49:40,460

unexpectedly killed him you know I don't

3219

02:49:44,290 --> 02:49:42,770

know right right it's it just don't know

3220

02:49:48,120 --> 02:49:44,300

now I just read a story today about the

3221

02:49:50,769 --> 02:49:48,130

piece that Roosevelt wrote in his book

3222

02:49:54,729 --> 02:49:50,779

name escapes me at the moment about a

3223

02:49:57,550 --> 02:49:54,739

gentleman who he knew real well who back

3224

02:49:59,950 --> 02:49:57,560

in the you know 1800's that told him the

3225

02:50:02,710 --> 02:49:59,960

story about his buddy who was killed by

3226

02:50:04,540 --> 02:50:02,720

us what he believed was a sasquatch are

3227

02:50:07,300 --> 02:50:04,550

you familiar that's me I saw a little

3228

02:50:10,960 --> 02:50:07,310

piece on him today myself yes very

3229

02:50:12,340 --> 02:50:10,970

interesting somebody put up a piece on

3230

02:50:15,849 --> 02:50:12,350

YouTube about it and it was like

3231

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:15,859

fascinating as heck very fascinating but

3232

02:50:20,979 --> 02:50:18,319

you know I mean it's one of those deals

3233

02:50:23,559 --> 02:50:20,989

where I don't know what to believe about

3234

02:50:25,540 --> 02:50:23,569

it it fascinates me I got to meet Roger

3235

02:50:28,570 --> 02:50:25,550

Patterson years ago when I was about 13

3236

02:50:29,950 --> 02:50:28,580

maybe 12 and when I got home from that

3237

02:50:31,599 --> 02:50:29,960

presentation that's when he was touring

3238

02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:31,609

the country with the video or the film

3239

02:50:36,280 --> 02:50:34,399

right and I went to it I got home and my

3240

02:50:38,920 --> 02:50:36,290

dad and uncle were sit at the table and

3241

02:50:40,750 --> 02:50:38,930

my dad says well how was that program

3242

02:50:42,400 --> 02:50:40,760

I said it was fine well they grew up in

3243

02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:42,410

a place called iron Creek and Troy

3244

02:50:47,889 --> 02:50:45,040

Montana on a homestead about 400 acres

3245

02:50:49,090 --> 02:50:47,899

that one of my uncle's still owns the

3246

02:50:51,550 --> 02:50:49,100

uncle that was there as a matter of fact

3247

02:50:53,769 --> 02:50:51,560

when they were little boys they remember

3248

02:50:55,059 --> 02:50:53,779

going down iron Creek and they kind of

3249

02:50:56,439 --> 02:50:55,069

stopped in their tracks as they were

3250

02:50:59,380 --> 02:50:56,449

going down the creek because something

3251  
02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:59,390  
had stepped on the muddy Bank and pushed

3252  
02:51:02,500 --> 02:51:01,040  
the bank down into the water and the mud

3253  
02:51:04,210 --> 02:51:02,510  
was still swarming like it had just

3254  
02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:04,220  
happened and they looked at the

3255  
02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:07,279  
footprint and it was a huge footprint

3256  
02:51:12,790 --> 02:51:08,720  
well they didn't have any knowledge of

3257  
02:51:14,200 --> 02:51:12,800  
Sasquatch or Bigfoot back then but they

3258  
02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:14,210  
thought themselves it was the biggest

3259  
02:51:19,330 --> 02:51:17,600  
bear in the world and they ran home but

3260  
02:51:20,800 --> 02:51:19,340  
when I got home they said well because I

3261  
02:51:21,960 --> 02:51:20,810  
want that program they start talking

3262  
02:51:24,639 --> 02:51:21,970  
about it and they said you know what

3263  
02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:24,649

thinking back at it we both agree that

3264

02:51:28,780 --> 02:51:26,479

there's a very good possibility that

3265

02:51:31,150 --> 02:51:28,790

what we had it there was some type of a

3266

02:51:33,700 --> 02:51:31,160

bipedal you know of Sasquatch or Bigfoot

3267

02:51:36,689 --> 02:51:33,710

and it's always stuck with me and that's

3268

02:51:39,219 --> 02:51:36,699

one reason they don't sleep in tents

3269

02:51:44,860 --> 02:51:39,229

yeah then we had that crazy thing up at

3270

02:51:48,189 --> 02:51:44,870

East SETI with the Lorcan O'Toole and I

3271

02:51:50,969 --> 02:51:48,199

know I mean you know talking you know

3272

02:51:53,050 --> 02:51:50,979

face-to-face with Lorcan and hearing him

3273

02:51:55,090 --> 02:51:53,060

recount there there were you know there

3274

02:51:58,769 --> 02:51:55,100

were a few witnesses it wasn't just him

3275

02:52:02,740 --> 02:51:58,779

but something was seen that night and

3276

02:52:05,469 --> 02:52:02,750

and again was it interdimensional we

3277

02:52:07,599 --> 02:52:05,479

missed it but there is certainly

3278

02:52:12,160 --> 02:52:07,609

something going on before I let you go

3279

02:52:14,260 --> 02:52:12,170

we got loose yep we're winding down to

3280

02:52:16,090 --> 02:52:14,270

the end of the show with this a crazy

3281

02:52:18,939 --> 02:52:16,100

weather that's going on you're up are

3282

02:52:21,240 --> 02:52:18,949

you in Alaska right now yes sir

3283

02:52:24,900 --> 02:52:21,250

okay what's the weather like up there is

3284

02:52:27,580 --> 02:52:24,910

it is it is it trippy or is it normal

3285

02:52:29,979 --> 02:52:27,590

it's normal it's raining right now

3286

02:52:32,290 --> 02:52:29,989

and it's getting pretty cold we'll start

3287

02:52:33,820 --> 02:52:32,300

swishing over winter and the last of the

3288

02:52:37,059 --> 02:52:33,830

swans will be leaving very soon

3289

02:52:39,490 --> 02:52:37,069

with their young uns but it's it's

3290

02:52:41,889 --> 02:52:39,500

pretty much normal right now all right

3291

02:52:43,479 --> 02:52:41,899

been anything unusual all right thank

3292

02:52:44,979 --> 02:52:43,489

you so much Randy and thank you for

3293

02:52:47,559 --> 02:52:44,989

checking in don't be a stranger it's

3294

02:52:47,950 --> 02:52:47,569

been too long all right we'll talk to

3295

02:52:51,580 --> 02:52:47,960

y'all later

3296

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:51,590

you got everybody you got a hour Jay

3297

02:52:55,610 --> 02:52:53,040

Cole

3298

02:52:59,180 --> 02:52:55,620

J you know what's what's great about

3299

02:53:03,980 --> 02:52:59,190

hearing from RJ going back to the very

3300

02:53:05,810 --> 02:53:03,990

very beginning of fade to black RJ has

3301

02:53:08,660 --> 02:53:05,820

been with us and and we don't hear from

3302

02:53:10,250 --> 02:53:08,670

him often enough but thank you for that

3303

02:53:12,110 --> 02:53:10,260

phone call man it's just like talking to

3304

02:53:15,020 --> 02:53:12,120

an old friend well we are talking to an

3305

02:53:17,140 --> 02:53:15,030

old friend RJ Cole all right three two

3306

02:53:19,520 --> 02:53:17,150

three a two five five zero four five

3307

02:53:21,920 --> 02:53:19,530

looking at the clock here it got time

3308

02:53:23,420 --> 02:53:21,930

for maybe one or two more calls three

3309

02:53:25,070 --> 02:53:23,430

two three eight two five five zero four

3310

02:53:27,410 --> 02:53:25,080

five four three two three two seven five

3311

02:53:30,620 --> 02:53:27,420

nine six nine five everybody that was on

3312

02:53:34,310 --> 02:53:30,630

hold left okay so I do have two open

3313

02:53:37,040 --> 02:53:34,320

phone banks right now three two three

3314

02:53:38,570 --> 02:53:37,050

eight two five five zero four five four

3315

02:53:39,680 --> 02:53:38,580

two three two three two seven five nine

3316

02:53:42,440 --> 02:53:39,690

six nine five

3317

02:53:45,800 --> 02:53:42,450

Fator nights Thursday night right here

3318

02:53:48,020 --> 02:53:45,810

on fade to black now a couple of little

3319

02:53:50,900 --> 02:53:48,030

news things that I want to get in

3320

02:53:52,400 --> 02:53:50,910

definitely before we wrap the show

3321

02:53:55,730 --> 02:53:52,410

tonight

3322

02:54:00,050 --> 02:53:55,740

is this a Pfizer unit oh oh before I get

3323

02:54:04,190 --> 02:54:00,060

to that I just saw I want I want this to

3324

02:54:05,810 --> 02:54:04,200

get retweeted out there somebody yeah

3325

02:54:08,090 --> 02:54:05,820

it's right here I'm gonna retweet this

3326  
02:54:11,480 --> 02:54:08,100  
I'm assuming this is coming in from net

3327  
02:54:17,890 --> 02:54:11,490  
head so I'm gonna retreat retweet this

3328  
02:54:21,020 --> 02:54:17,900  
it's a it's Equifax --is page for

3329  
02:54:23,870 --> 02:54:21,030  
checking to see if you got violated by

3330  
02:54:25,640 --> 02:54:23,880  
the hackers so there you go I've just

3331  
02:54:28,940 --> 02:54:25,650  
retweeted that out right now

3332  
02:54:32,270 --> 02:54:28,950  
and Wow hold on a minute here I think

3333  
02:54:34,610 --> 02:54:32,280  
we've got Wow let me see let me let me

3334  
02:54:36,560 --> 02:54:34,620  
check this this looks interesting

3335  
02:54:39,560 --> 02:54:36,570  
hi your life on fade to black who's

3336  
02:54:43,220 --> 02:54:39,570  
calling hey miss Church how's it going

3337  
02:54:45,350 --> 02:54:43,230  
to station Jason how are you I'm doing

3338  
02:54:53,630 --> 02:54:45,360

well have a stuff man I saw the phone

3339

02:54:56,540 --> 02:54:53,640

number I thought it was the UK UK okay

3340

02:54:59,330 --> 02:54:56,550

what's on your mind tonight Jason you

3341

02:55:01,400 --> 02:54:59,340

know I just I just was using a little

3342

02:55:04,820 --> 02:55:01,410

bit this week about the conspiracy being

3343

02:55:07,429 --> 02:55:04,830

the new norm hmm and how I'm not exactly

3344

02:55:10,999 --> 02:55:07,439

sure that that's a good thing

3345

02:55:15,499 --> 02:55:11,009

I I'm I was starting to feel like that

3346

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:15,509

now that maybe maybe the system has a

3347

02:55:20,420 --> 02:55:17,520

little bit of safeguards built into it

3348

02:55:22,369 --> 02:55:20,430

where people get these ideas out and

3349

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,379

then all of a sudden they glom onto it

3350

02:55:26,479 --> 02:55:24,720

and then all of a sudden everything gets

3351

02:55:29,599 --> 02:55:26,489

lumped into conspiracy and then nobody

3352

02:55:33,019 --> 02:55:29,609

can tell the truth from fiction doctrine

3353

02:55:36,800 --> 02:55:33,029

oh that's right we're yeah we're you

3354

02:55:39,260 --> 02:55:36,810

know for a while the conspiracy was ours

3355

02:55:42,409 --> 02:55:39,270

yeah we were sent and we were able to

3356

02:55:46,519 --> 02:55:42,419

regulate ourselves you know yes yes yes

3357

02:55:47,809 --> 02:55:46,529

yes and and now now everybody I mean I I

3358

02:55:50,329 --> 02:55:47,819

don't I know you don't pay too much

3359

02:55:52,760 --> 02:55:50,339

attention to what's going on in one

3360

02:55:54,439 --> 02:55:52,770

YouTube channels and the like but I mean

3361

02:55:57,229 --> 02:55:54,449

I have seen people who have said that

3362

02:56:00,260 --> 02:55:57,239

NASA never existed NASA has never sent

3363

02:56:02,599 --> 02:56:00,270

any probes anywhere never being outside

3364

02:56:05,029 --> 02:56:02,609

of the planet every single thing you see

3365

02:56:06,979 --> 02:56:05,039

is a lie and then it just it bugs the

3366

02:56:09,920 --> 02:56:06,989

whole thing down where you you can't

3367

02:56:11,749 --> 02:56:09,930

bring forth an actual conspiracy you

3368

02:56:13,760 --> 02:56:11,759

can't say you know what let's take a

3369

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:13,770

look at this without a thousand people

3370

02:56:18,229 --> 02:56:16,399

saying yeah every single thing you see

3371

02:56:20,300 --> 02:56:18,239

nothing ever happened

3372

02:56:22,189 --> 02:56:20,310

and it just muddies the waters to the

3373

02:56:24,889 --> 02:56:22,199

point where I just feel like nobody can

3374

02:56:26,569 --> 02:56:24,899

get any actual investigation and they're

3375

02:56:29,329 --> 02:56:26,579

actually looking to the truth of

3376

02:56:30,619 --> 02:56:29,339

anything and it's just something that's

3377

02:56:33,409 --> 02:56:30,629

been bothering you for a little bit of

3378

02:56:35,599 --> 02:56:33,419

time you know well but Jason that's you

3379

02:56:37,909 --> 02:56:35,609

bring up one of the best points that you

3380

02:56:42,319 --> 02:56:37,919

can bring up that when I talk about

3381

02:56:44,300 --> 02:56:42,329

conspiracy being the new normal and I

3382

02:56:47,630 --> 02:56:44,310

and I talked about this last week and I

3383

02:56:50,869 --> 02:56:47,640

really mean this when we've always

3384

02:56:52,909 --> 02:56:50,879

wanted to get accepted I'm talking about

3385

02:56:55,760 --> 02:56:52,919

our community right we wanted to be

3386

02:56:57,710 --> 02:56:55,770

heard we wanted this and we were being

3387

02:57:01,249 --> 02:56:57,720

ignored and we were being lumped into

3388

02:57:05,479 --> 02:57:01,259

the crazy tinfoil hat crowd right and

3389

02:57:08,569 --> 02:57:05,489

now we have the situation where we have

3390

02:57:13,550 --> 02:57:08,579

a president sitting in the Oval Office

3391

02:57:17,809 --> 02:57:13,560

that absolutely listens to Alex Jones

3392

02:57:20,420 --> 02:57:17,819

right now we have our president is a

3393

02:57:22,160 --> 02:57:20,430

conspiracy theorist right

3394

02:57:25,460 --> 02:57:22,170

we have here talking about the deep

3395

02:57:28,280 --> 02:57:25,470

state so it's like be careful what you

3396

02:57:31,910 --> 02:57:28,290

wish for right so we have that aspect

3397

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:31,920

and then you lump into all of that the

3398

02:57:37,130 --> 02:57:34,800

fact that fake news made its way across

3399

02:57:41,229 --> 02:57:37,140

the United States across the world

3400

02:57:45,860 --> 02:57:41,239

around the world last year we're now I

3401  
02:57:48,800 --> 02:57:45,870  
would say that the majority of the world

3402  
02:57:50,689 --> 02:57:48,810  
now accepts the fact that they can't

3403  
02:57:53,330 --> 02:57:50,699  
believe what they read and they don't

3404  
02:57:56,750 --> 02:57:53,340  
trust mass media so now we have that

3405  
02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:56,760  
conspiracy being accepted now it is

3406  
02:58:00,110 --> 02:57:59,520  
become when I say conspiracy is the new

3407  
02:58:02,300 --> 02:58:00,120  
normal

3408  
02:58:04,760 --> 02:58:02,310  
now we have the problem that you are

3409  
02:58:08,179 --> 02:58:04,770  
addressing here that there are people

3410  
02:58:10,939 --> 02:58:08,189  
out there now that think that the world

3411  
02:58:14,689 --> 02:58:10,949  
is flat right we have flat earthers that

3412  
02:58:18,040 --> 02:58:14,699  
actually think the world is flat they

3413  
02:58:21,160 --> 02:58:18,050

really believe this right and our

3414

02:58:23,179 --> 02:58:21,170

everything the world is flat that means

3415

02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:23,189

everything that you have been taught

3416

02:58:29,660 --> 02:58:25,920

learned spoken about or anything booked

3417

02:58:32,240 --> 02:58:29,670

anything anywhere any authority figure

3418

02:58:35,120 --> 02:58:32,250

any law enforcement any politician

3419

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:35,130

anybody that's got a pulse has been

3420

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:38,880

lying to you your teachers your clergy

3421

02:58:44,260 --> 02:58:41,760

your politicians your newscaster the

3422

02:58:46,760 --> 02:58:44,270

firefighters the pilots the scientists

3423

02:58:50,030 --> 02:58:46,770

everything is this huge worldwide

3424

02:58:53,389 --> 02:58:50,040

conspiracy and we are living in it and

3425

02:58:56,360 --> 02:58:53,399

if you are absolutely 100% correct Jason

3426  
02:58:59,960 --> 02:58:56,370  
now be careful what you wish for because

3427  
02:59:02,929 --> 02:58:59,970  
now it is over-the-top it doesn't seem

3428  
02:59:04,639 --> 02:59:02,939  
like it almost maybe yeah I hate to put

3429  
02:59:06,500 --> 02:59:04,649  
it this maybe there's a safeguard in the

3430  
02:59:10,099 --> 02:59:06,510  
system where you hit this tipping point

3431  
02:59:13,280 --> 02:59:10,109  
where the system then floods the

3432  
02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:13,290  
alternative media and floods everybody

3433  
02:59:18,170 --> 02:59:15,600  
with okay everything's fake and then

3434  
02:59:20,689 --> 02:59:18,180  
people lose their sense of discernment

3435  
02:59:22,780 --> 02:59:20,699  
people can't decide for themselves in

3436  
02:59:26,030 --> 02:59:22,790  
that point and then any type of progress

3437  
02:59:28,519 --> 02:59:26,040  
that people are making as far as finding

3438  
02:59:30,620 --> 02:59:28,529

an actual truth just totally it's

3439

02:59:32,240 --> 02:59:30,630

undermined because of it

3440

02:59:33,920 --> 02:59:32,250

and it's almost like yeah it's like with

3441

02:59:34,251 --> 02:59:33,930

the term deep state to be honest with

3442

02:59:36,921 --> 02:59:34,261

you

3443

02:59:38,390 --> 02:59:36,931

like for the years it was the Cabal it

3444

02:59:40,430 --> 02:59:38,400

was the Illuminati and then all of a

3445

02:59:43,371 --> 02:59:40,440

sudden this term deep state comes up I

3446

02:59:46,850 --> 02:59:43,381

never heard the term deep state until

3447

02:59:48,591 --> 02:59:46,860

Fox News CNN and they started talking

3448

02:59:50,240 --> 02:59:48,601

about the deep state now anytime you

3449

02:59:52,310 --> 02:59:50,250

talk to somebody each state but it's

3450

02:59:54,411 --> 02:59:52,320

always like people picked their exit

3451

02:59:57,020 --> 02:59:54,421

ramp off the highway of truth and then

3452

02:59:59,240 --> 02:59:57,030

that's my truth and I feel like the term

3453

03:00:01,251 --> 02:59:59,250

deep State is a prime example because I

3454

03:00:03,650 --> 03:00:01,261

never heard the term deep state until

3455

03:00:06,020 --> 03:00:03,660

them all to me mainstream media started

3456

03:00:07,761 --> 03:00:06,030

talking about the deep state I never

3457

03:00:10,070 --> 03:00:07,771

heard it I never talked about it was

3458

03:00:11,900 --> 03:00:10,080

always the cabal the Illuminati right et

3459

03:00:14,600 --> 03:00:11,910

cetera right and like that's a red flag

3460

03:00:16,400 --> 03:00:14,610

to me automatically you know I just yeah

3461

03:00:18,440 --> 03:00:16,410

when you when you have the the White

3462

03:00:20,180 --> 03:00:18,450

House talking about and referencing

3463

03:00:22,820 --> 03:00:20,190

getting pushed around by the deep state

3464

03:00:25,461 --> 03:00:22,830

and the shadow government man I think we

3465

03:00:27,140 --> 03:00:25,471

got a problem here and then right and

3466

03:00:28,970 --> 03:00:27,150

then let's let's let's take it up a

3467

03:00:32,201 --> 03:00:28,980

notch let's take it up one more notch

3468

03:00:36,980 --> 03:00:32,211

above all of this Jason then we have

3469

03:00:40,070 --> 03:00:36,990

Silicon Valley very rich very smart men

3470

03:00:44,121 --> 03:00:40,080

up there that are saying you know maybe

3471

03:00:46,701 --> 03:00:44,131

with this is all just AI maybe this is a

3472

03:00:49,940 --> 03:00:46,711

are maybe we're living in a binary world

3473

03:00:52,461 --> 03:00:49,950

maybe we are living in the matrix you

3474

03:00:55,490 --> 03:00:52,471

know what maybe this is just all fake

3475

03:00:59,211 --> 03:00:55,500

maybe we are just ones and zeros maybe

3476

03:01:01,581 --> 03:00:59,221

we are just neo now this that we're

3477

03:01:04,640 --> 03:01:01,591

talking about very smart very rich

3478

03:01:07,520 --> 03:01:04,650

people that are now contemplating the

3479

03:01:12,470 --> 03:01:07,530

thought that we are living in an

3480

03:01:15,291 --> 03:01:12,480

artificial reality created and then then

3481

03:01:18,530 --> 03:01:15,301

maybe everything is maybe it is all one

3482

03:01:22,761 --> 03:01:18,540

big maybe it it's just like wow holy

3483

03:01:25,940 --> 03:01:22,771

crap I don't know bad I don't know any

3484

03:01:27,770 --> 03:01:25,950

you know they have they've got the

3485

03:01:30,140 --> 03:01:27,780

they've got the d-wave computer to back

3486

03:01:31,490 --> 03:01:30,150

up their science which is the real

3487

03:01:33,381 --> 03:01:31,500

freaky thing you know if you think about

3488

03:01:35,211 --> 03:01:33,391

it like if you a computer doesn't

3489

03:01:37,310 --> 03:01:35,221

function oh nothing it functions on a

3490

03:01:39,770 --> 03:01:37,320

premise and they've proven that concept

3491

03:01:42,621 --> 03:01:39,780

which is crazy to think about well the

3492

03:01:45,921 --> 03:01:42,631

good news is in this artificial world I

3493

03:01:47,250 --> 03:01:45,931

still have the Burger King crunchberry

3494

03:01:50,910 --> 03:01:47,260

captain crime

3495

03:01:53,130 --> 03:01:50,920

shakez right in this artificial world at

3496

03:01:54,599 --> 03:01:53,140

least I have that hey Jason thank you

3497

03:01:57,120 --> 03:01:54,609

for me in the last call tonight my

3498

03:02:00,630 --> 03:01:57,130

friend thank you sir you have a good

3499

03:02:04,380 --> 03:02:00,640

weekend yeah you too that's how we end

3500

03:02:06,780 --> 03:02:04,390

the show with a call like that thank you

3501

03:02:09,389 --> 03:02:06,790

Jason yeah isn't that just the trickiest

3502

03:02:12,719 --> 03:02:09,399

you know conspiracy being the new normal

3503

03:02:15,139 --> 03:02:12,729

and I started you know I'll I'll take

3504

03:02:18,030 --> 03:02:15,149

credit for it I coined that phrase and

3505

03:02:21,000 --> 03:02:18,040

and got that out there but you know what

3506

03:02:24,450 --> 03:02:21,010

be careful what you wish for be careful

3507

03:02:26,790 --> 03:02:24,460

man do you really want everybody to

3508

03:02:29,130 --> 03:02:26,800

start thinking like us because this is

3509

03:02:32,940 --> 03:02:29,140

our world and this is our little zone

3510

03:02:37,500 --> 03:02:32,950

that we lived in all right I'm gonna I'm

3511

03:02:39,660 --> 03:02:37,510

gonna I'm gonna leave you with this I I

3512

03:02:43,410 --> 03:02:39,670

just want to leave on a high positive

3513

03:02:46,349 --> 03:02:43,420

note and it's this a Wisconsin man

3514

03:02:50,190 --> 03:02:46,359

wanted for parole violation tried to

3515

03:02:53,070 --> 03:02:50,200

hide from police in a communal recycling

3516

03:02:56,250 --> 03:02:53,080

bin only to suffer a serious head injury

3517

03:02:59,250 --> 03:02:56,260

when he was dumped into a recycling

3518

03:03:02,250 --> 03:02:59,260

truck you know what and crush with the

3519

03:03:05,550 --> 03:03:02,260

rest of the dumpsters contents that's

3520

03:03:07,260 --> 03:03:05,560

right the drama began this past Tuesday

3521

03:03:08,940 --> 03:03:07,270

morning when Appleton police officer

3522

03:03:11,580 --> 03:03:08,950

noticed a disturbance in the parking lot

3523

03:03:14,490 --> 03:03:11,590

he approached the suspect identified

3524

03:03:16,830 --> 03:03:14,500

only as a 36 year old man he ran out of

3525

03:03:18,690 --> 03:03:16,840

the vehicle climbed a fence and ran

3526  
03:03:21,860 --> 03:03:18,700  
through a residential neighborhood short

3527  
03:03:24,090 --> 03:03:21,870  
time later the recycling truck's driver

3528  
03:03:26,370 --> 03:03:24,100  
contacted police to report that he had

3529  
03:03:28,200 --> 03:03:26,380  
heard yelling from inside of the truck

3530  
03:03:33,150 --> 03:03:28,210  
that's right

3531  
03:03:37,380 --> 03:03:33,160  
dude got picked up by a dumpster truck

3532  
03:03:40,349 --> 03:03:37,390  
and then got caught that's what I'm

3533  
03:03:42,750 --> 03:03:40,359  
talking about alright that wraps another

3534  
03:03:45,300 --> 03:03:42,760  
Thursday night Fator night right here on

3535  
03:03:47,250 --> 03:03:45,310  
fade to black got to thank the one and

3536  
03:03:50,040 --> 03:03:47,260  
only Jon Rappoport for coming in and

3537  
03:03:51,960 --> 03:03:50,050  
sharing his wisdom betablox executive

3538  
03:03:53,790 --> 03:03:51,970

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3539

03:03:55,889 --> 03:03:53,800

by Hill Jay Paul Marty colbaugh I j3

3540

03:03:58,710 --> 03:03:55,899

rene Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you

3541

03:03:59,969 --> 03:03:58,720

Bob announcers are Steve harder Jean

3542

03:04:03,599 --> 03:03:59,979

Patou and Mark

3543

03:04:06,840 --> 03:04:03,609

Kivar Sadie by Dale webmaster drew the

3544

03:04:10,830 --> 03:04:06,850

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3545

03:04:21,269 --> 03:04:10,840

space boy music.com fade to black is

3546

03:04:23,219 --> 03:04:21,279

produced by kjsurya a 17 by paid to

3547

03:04:25,649 --> 03:04:23,229

black and the game-changer network

3548

03:04:27,269 --> 03:04:25,659

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3549

03:04:29,550 --> 03:04:27,279

copied or used anywhere in the known

3550

03:04:31,469 --> 03:04:29,560

universe without written permission from

3551

03:04:33,840 --> 03:04:31,479

paid to black of the GameChanger network

3552

03:04:37,109 --> 03:04:33,850

i'm your host jimmy church everybody

3553

03:04:40,080 --> 03:04:37,119

have a great safe fun weekend we'll see

3554

03:04:42,679 --> 03:04:40,090

you right here on Monday until then

3555

03:04:53,950 --> 03:04:42,689

follow me on twitter @ JT radio